157B

22

Military Board Continued

Military Stores remaining in the Arsenal at the Presidency
and in the principal Subordinate Magazines on the
1st May 3196 To informing them that orders have
been given for removing to Innaconda the Stores
landed at Mootapilly - desiring them to ascertain
the Expense of their Carriage - Advising them of
Major Tutt's Appointment 3197 To - to draw out
and submit to Government the Heads of the -
Contract to be entered into with Messrs Roebuck
and Abbott 3197 To - 200 Old Muskets to be -
delivered to the Order of the Venkatgherry Rajah
3311 From - enclosing the Contract to be entered
into with Messrs Roebuck and Abbott - Repairs
wanted to the Barracks at the Mount 3340
From - Information required respecting Works -
Ordered to be executed to the Fortifications at -
Amboor - recommend that Section 18 Pounder
field Carriages be made up - Report respecting
the insufficient Quantity of Camp Equipage -
in Store - enclosing the Contracts for Clothing

and

Military Board Continued

and Tinfoil Powder Barrels 3341 Minute on the two last Letters 3342 To the Contract to be entered into with Messrs Roebuck and Abbott approved. the Repairs to the Barracks at the Mount to be executed. Information regarding the Repairs ordered by Lord Cornwallis to be made to the Works at Amboor. Seaforth 18 Pdr Field Carriages to be made up. the Camp Equipage lately sent to the Army to be replaced. desiring them to report upon a Reference made by Captain Andrew Read respecting the Continuation of the Non Commissioned Staff of the Artillery of his Detachment, and upon a Charge made by Corpl for Carriage of the Tent Poles of the 29th Battalion of Native Infantry 3366 The Contracts for Clothing and for furnishing Tinfoil Powder Barrels executed 3370 To. 300 Platform Carts sent to Amboor 3401 From - recommending that some Saddles offered for Sale by Major Hardy be purchased on account of the Company now serving at to be made up and Comparative Statement shewing the Difference in the Prices of Sundry Articles between the Proposals of Messrs Topping and

Military Board Continued -

and Parry, and the prices Charged by the late Store Keeper
3459 Minute thereon - Articles to be furnished
by Messrs Topping and Parry, and by the Military
Store Keeper 3462 To - the Saddles to be purchased -
- enclosing Lists of the Articles &c. abovementioned
Major Hall to resume his Seat at this Board
3490 To - Payment made to Major Wynch of
the Amount of the Expence of building a Battery
at Innicondah 3524 To with Copy of a Letter
from the Sub Secretary at Bengal respecting the
Camp Equipage intended to be sent to this
Coast for the use of the Army 3570 From - Opinion
on the Charges for non-Commissioned Artillery &
Staff and for extra Pay to Lascars with Captain
Andrew Read's Detachment for carrying Tent Poles
Recommendation respecting the mode of paying
the Freight of Stores Shipped on Country Vessels
Opinion on Mr Hardon's Claim to precedence
in Rank over Captain Campbell 3579 Minute of
thereon 3585. To approving the Opinions and
Recommendation

Military Board Continued

Recommendations contained in their last Letter 3704 From enclosing a List of the Ditches in the Environs of Madras that have not been filled up - Recommending that the Bills of the late Contractor for Repairs and the Contractor for Bricks and Chunam be discharged and that some Repairs be executed to the Powder Magazine near the Burying Ground - The Contractor for Repairs solicits a Remission of the usual Deduction of 12 ℔ Cent 3791 - Minutes thereon 3797 - To advise of the orders given to different Persons to fill up the Ditches Round their Gardens - the Payment of Mr. Woolfs Bills to be with-held until he has complied with the orders of Government - the Bills of the Contractor for Bricks and Chunam to be discharged - the Repairs mentioned in their last Letter to be executed 3816 To desiring them to take the Subject of the Claims made by the former Inhabitants of Hog Hill into their immediate Consideration 3817 To their Opinion required upon

Military Board Continued

upon the Canvas Rice Bags made up by Mr. Cockburn-the Bullocks expected to arrive at the Presidency to be employed in conveying &c Military Stores to Amboor 3870 From-requesting to know what particular Stores are to be sent 3890 Minute thereon 3891 To-in Answer-&c Informing them that Application has been &c made to Lord Cornwallis on the subject of Military Stores Captured at Bangalore-desiring them to stop the Provision of Tents for the present- and to Report what Quantity of Cloathing &c already provided for the Corps in the Field and the Quantity that is due 3903 To-respecting Articles Received from Bengal in the Store &c Department which are supposed to have remained exposed to the Weather on the Beach 3911 Mr. Woolf's Bills for Repairs ordered to be discharged 3945 To-to report their Opinion upon a Reference made by Captain Andrew Read respecting the &c Refund ordered to be made of Money paid to Corporal Jones and Gunner Snuggs 3949 To-

damaged

Military Board Continued

damaged Gun Powder at Trichinopore to be removed 3949
To - two twelve Pounder depressing Carriages to be
made up - Mr Woolf's Bill to be discharged 4013
To - the Platform Carts made up, to be sent to
Amboor with Cloathing and Camp Equipage
4024 To - to report upon an Application from
Lieutenant Blair Serving with Captain Andrew
Read's Detachment, for Arrears of Quarter Master's
Allowance 4032 From Estimate of Additional
Workmen required for the Month of August - Cause
of Delay in the Investigation of the Hog Hill
Claims 4046 Minute thereon 4048 To - two hundred
Rix Dollars to be delivered to the Order of the Calastry
Rajah 4087 From with an Estimate of Repairs
required to the Hospital and Cook Room at
Poonamallee 4099 To - the Repairs to be executed,
and a Table for the Medicine Dispensary furnished
4108 From with Copy of the Proceedings of a
Committee of Inspection into the State of the

Works

Military Board Continued

Works at Caroor - Remarks on the irregular and
commissary Stile thereof - Recommendation in
consequence 4193 Minute thereon 4201 From
recommending that an experiment be made of the
Canvas Rice Bags made up by the Commissary
of Grain and Provisions - enclosing a Report of
the Commissary General of Stores respecting Supplies
relating to his Department received from Bengal -
Cloathing and Camp Equipage sent to Amboor
on the Platform Cart - Observations on the "
Counter Order to the Military Storekeeper "
respecting the Provision of Tents - Opinion
on the Charge for a Asst Conductor and Gunner
with Captain Read's Detachment, and on "
Lieutenant Blair's Bill for Arrears of Quarter
Master's Allowance - Orders required on the "
Subject of 18 Pounder field Carriages - Report
respecting Flints - Major Tuffs indents for
Cloathing for Artillery Recruits - Gun Powder "

and

Military Board Continued.

and Military Stores received on the Company's Books 4201 Minute thereon 4213 To. Instructions respecting the Proceedings of the Committee of Inspection held at Carwar 4229 To. in reply to the several References contained in their last Letter - and desiring them to Instruct the Military Storekeeper make up three hundred Barrels of Gun Powder Monthly till further Orders 4231 To the Secretary 30 additional Lascars to be sent on Board the Hercules to assist in discharging her Cargo 4243 To. with Extract of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis respecting the Complement of Entrenching Tools to be kept up at the Presidency 4311 From enclosing List of Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in July - reporting that the Books of the Arsenal and Laboratory have been regularly brought up to the end of June 4343 From the Secretary - with a Letter to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal, accompanying the different

Returns

Returns of Stores &c. required by the Supreme Council
4362 From - Repairs wanted to the Draw Bridge
and Barrier Gates at Trichinopoly - Increase of
the Monthly Indent for Cash for Payment of
the Garrison Pioneers 4395 Minute thereon 4396
To - with Copy of Captain Bell's Application for
leave to give in certain Explanations respecting his
contingent Bills - the Comptroller General will lay before
them such papers as they may judge necessary
to Assist their enquiries 4407 To - to give orders
for the repairs to the Gates and Draw Bridges at
Trichinopoly mentioned in the last letter 4407
From stating that the Store of entrenching tools at
this Presidency is Compleat to the Number Ordered
to be Kept up by Lord Cornwallis 4481 To - communicating
the Resolution of the Board regarding the Department
of the Military Store Keeper 4496 From the Secretary
- enclosing an Indent for Ordnance Stores for his
Majesty's Frigate Phanix 4607 To - to comply
with Sir Richard Strachan's Indent for Ordnance
Stores

Military Board Continued.

Stores for his Majesty's Ship Phanix upon Them being paid for 4706 To- to employ Lieutenant Colonel Gils in assisting in the Preparation of Artillery and Stores for the ensuing Campaign 4707 To- to comply with the Indents of Officers Commanding Troops or Regiments of Cavalry for Iron to make useful Implements for cutting Grass 4708 From- with a list of additional Workmen wanted- recommending some repairs to the Barracks occupied by the 24th. Battalion- enclosing a Bill from Captain Parr for works executed at Carroor recommendation thereon 4746 Minute thereon 4748 To- to take the first Opportunity that offers by Sea, to transport the Stores at Innaiondah to the Presidency that were intended for the Nizam 4750 To- approving the Reports and Recommendations contained in their last Letter 4771 To- with List of Ordnance and Stores to be dispatched to Amboor for the Requirement of the Army 4771 From- enclosing an Indent preferred by Colonel Gils for the Service

of

Military Board Continued

of the Army - have ordered twenty Treasure Tumbrills
to be sent from Vellore to the Presidency 4807 Minute
thereon 4808 To - to take Charge of, and forward to Compt.
the Cloathing arrived for the Bengal Troops 4829 To
Colonel Gill's Indent to be complied with - approving
the orders they have given respecting the Money "
Tumbrills 4829 To - Documents to be furnished "
the Committee for adjusting the Claims of the Army
to the Prize Money 4830 To - with the 55. 59 and 60 "
Paragraphs of the letter from the Court of Directors "
dated 6th May - to lay before the Board a table of Pay
and allowances &c. to the Detachment of Royal "
Artillery coming to India conformably to the "
Arrangement stated by the Honorable Court 4888 To
with the 56th Paragraph of the above letter - to report
their Opinion upon Captain Crawford's Claim referred
to therein 4889 To with the 47. and 48. Paragraphs
of the above letter 4889 - To - with a Statement of Articles
wanted for the recequipment of the Army and of Bullock
required for their conveyance - Orders on the Subject 4898

From

Military Board Continued

From the Secretary - with Copy of a corrected Return of Stores captured at Bangalore and other Papers relating to the Indent for Stores made on the Supreme Government 4909 - To - to send to the Army as many Moor Lascars as can possibly be spared from the different Garrisons in the Carnatic 4910 From - enclosing the Proceedings of a Committee appointed to examine into the Efficacy of the Coal - Tar, and a Copy of Captain Bell's Replies to the Queries submitted to him on the subject of the Objectionable Charges on his Accounts - Reporting the want of Sulphur; Gunpowder received into Store - & Instructions required respecting Some Hoes received from Bombay - recommending the Execution of sundry Repairs to the Powder Mills 4912 Mr Hudleston's Minute on the several irregular Charges in Captain Bell's contingent Bill 4956 The Board Minute their entire Concurrence in the Opinions expressed by Mr Hudleston 4968 To communicating the Orders Resolutions of Government on the several irregular Charges in Captain Bell's contingent Accounts - the

Hoes

Military Board Continued.-

Hoes arrived from Bombay to be disposed of to the best Advantage - Repairs to the Powder Mills to be executed 4968 To - Carts and Bullocks to be supplied to Mes.rs Porcher and Pitchard - instructions respecting the Camp equipage to be sent to Amboor for the use of the Army 4992 To - to take Charge of, and send to Camp, the Cloathing for the Bengal troops arrived on the Fegallum - and report the state in which the Cakages have been received from the Hercules and Fegallum 4997 From the Secretary - requesting Permission to embark on the Henry the Accoutrements for the 1st. Battalion of Native Infantry 5031 To - the Accoutrements from Bengal for the two Volunteer Battalions - to be forwarded to Camp with the Bengal Cloathing 5059 From - Guns and Stores - sent to Camp and Equipage from Vellore to Amboor - instructions required respecting the mode of bringing to Account the Expence of the Carriage of the Bengal Cloathing - recommending that Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse's Estimate of Military Stores be adhered to - Stores Received from the Military Storekeeper -

one

300
407

Military Board continued

in the Month of August 5097 Minutes thereon 5103
To in reply to their last Letter - a Statement of
Captured Stores &c. to be furnished the Committee
for adjusting the Claims of the Army to Prize
Money 5136 To 2 Iron 18 Pounders to be sent to
Amboor with all Expedition - advice of the Indents
made by Lord Cornwallis on Vellore for two 24
Pounders and 2800 Eighteen Pound Shot 5141 To the
Spare 18 Pounder Carriages from Bengal to be
mounted by the best Iron Guns at Madras, and
sent to Amboor without delay 5150 To to furnish
as many Lascars as can be spared to assist in
unloading the Company's Ships Kent, Phoenix,
and Lord Camden 5150 To with tables respecting
the Pay and Allowances of the Detachment of Royal
Artillery - 500 additional tents sent to Amboor -
Opinion respecting the private Sepoy Tents -
two 18 Pounders and the Accoutrements of the
Bengal Volunteer Battalions sent to Amboor
Books of the Arsenal and Laboratory brought up
to the end of September 5223 Minute thereon 5231

From

Military Board Continued

From - respecting the Cause of the Delay in the Execution of the Contract for Gun Carriages &c. and the irregular Conduct of Messrs Topping and Parry in making additions to the prices specified in their Original proposals 5231 Minute thereon 5241 To - three 24 Pounder Carriages and all the Accoutrements for the Bengal Sepoys to be sent immediately to Amboor - their Opinion required upon an Application made by Captain Vigors for a new Set of Tents for the 21st Battalion 5290 To - Sentiments of the Board on the Delay in the Execution of the Gun Carriage Contract - final Instructions on the Subject - 5299 To - small Stores to be sent to Amboor 5338 From - Opinion on Colonel Moohouse's Estimate of Stores captured during the first Campaign - report on the apparent State of the Packages of Cloathing from Bengal - appurtenances required for the Mortar Beds received from Bengal 5396 Minute thereon 5398 To in reply - the Stores considered useless to the Company to be struck out of the List upon which the Valuation is to be formed 5412 From - Small Stores detained at

the

Military Board Continued -

the Presidency for want of Tarpaulins. Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the month of September 5439 From recommending the case of Captain Bell to the favorable Consideration of Government. Opinion on Captain Vigors Application for a Second Set of Tents. Three 24 Pounder Carriages sent to Amboor, Small Stores detained for want of Cattle enclosing a Letter from Messrs Topping and Parry 5467 Captain Bells Letter entered 5484 Letter from Messrs Topping and Parry to the Military Board entered 5487 Minute on the three foregoing 5489 Informing them that on the Materials before the Board, they cannot pass any favorable Resolution upon Captain Bells Application; and that if Messrs Topping and Parry cannot execute the Contract for Gun Carriages upon the terms of their Original proposals, those Articles must be otherwise obtained 5511 Their Opinion respecting the Articles that should be struck out of the List of Captured Stores during

the

Military Board Continued

the first Campaign made by the late Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse - submitting a Letter from the Agent for Prize Money for decision on the Subject of rejecting the Gun Powder taken at Coimbatour and the Serviceable Guns under the Caliber of 6 Pr. 5604 Minute thereon 5609 To informing them of the Orders sent to the Commandant at Vellore to forward Gun Powder to Amboor 5000 - 18 Pounder Shot and a further Supply of Powder to be despatched from the Presidency 5629 To communicating the Resolution of the Board of admitting to the Credit of the Captors a moiety of the Estimated value of all the Serviceable Guns taken from the Enemy, as well as the damaged Gun Powder taken at Coimbatore - informing them of the unfavorable Report made by Lord Cornwallis of the Powder and Guns taken at Bangalore 5645 To - to keep the 2 Brass Howitzers that arrived with the Royal Artillery and their proportion of Stores in readiness to move when Cattle arrive to Convey them

to

306

Military Board Continued

to Camp 5659 From-requiring Instructions in regard to the repairs of the large house and Granary at Trichinopoly-recommending that new Window frames with Iron Bars be made for the lower windows of the Eastern face of the Kings Barracks 5689 Minute thereon 5691 To-Stone Lascars to be sent to Camp 5693 To-in reply to their last Letter 5693 From-with Copy of a letter from the Agent for Prize Money requesting that no deduction may be made from the Original Estimates of the Gun Powder and Stores taken at Bangalore-Recommendation in favor thereof 5719 Minute thereon 5725 To the Secretary-Lascars to be sent on Board the Tazellum 5829 To-to report their Opinion upon a Leather Cap proposed by the Supreme Council to be sent to this Presidency as a substitute for Hats for the European troops-and, if approved to state the Number that will be required 5829 From the Secretary-enclosing a Letter addressed

to

Military Board Continued

to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William 5898 From-recommending that the Powder Magazine in the South Curtain be new Channamed - Store Lascar collecting at Vellore for the Service of the Army 5924 From-Send off the two Howitzer lately arrived from England - enclosing Copy of a Letter received from Messrs Topping and Parry in which they consent to furnish the Articles mentioned in their Original Proposals upon the Terms therein specified 5925 Minute on the two last Letters 5929 To-with Instructions respecting the Ordnance and Military Stores Captured during the War 5949 To-communicating the Approbation of the Board of Major Maules Estimate of new Channaming the Powder Magazine in the South Curtain - and desiring them to submit to Government a Draft of the Contract to be entered into with Messrs Topping and Parry 5949 -d From-Opinion on the Master Leather Cap received from Bengal - Number Required - Stores received &

from

Military Board continued

from the Military Storekeeper in the Month of October 5985 From representing the Damages which the Lower Fort of Tiagar has sustained by the heavy Rains and recommending that the Bills of the Contractors for Bricks and Chunam be discharged 6035 Minute thereon 6036 From Opinion upon the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam wherein they complain of Sundry Retrenchments made by the Comptroller General in the Store Keepers Department of Expences considered by them to be conducive to the Good of the Service tho' unauthorized by the Regulations 6124 Minute thereon 6143 From enclosing an Estimate of the repairs required to the Fortifications at Trichinopoly 6174 To communicating the Sentiments of the Board upon the proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam 6179 To informing them that the repairs Required to the Fortifications at Trichinopoly and to the

hospital

Military Board Continued

Hospital at Warriore may be executed 6275 To-
Enclosing Copy of a General Order published by
Lord Cornwallis containing regulations to be
observed in future respecting working parties in
the field 6318 From - with Sundry Statements
shewing the manner in which the Ground purchased
in the Black Town has been distributed, the quantity
still required; and the Persons who have, and have
not, received Ground - intend to deliver in a Statement
shewing the Amount due to each Individual Claimant;
and recommending that Certificates be granted to
them 6432 From enclosing Major Maules Minute
respecting the state of the Bridge leading from
the Island to the Governors Gardens and his
report of the Settles in the Works at the Presidency
occasioned by the Rains - recommendation respecting
repairs required for the Fortifications at Chingleput
- Mr. Topping applies for some Lascars to assist
in the Ordnance Department and attend the
Observatory - Opinion thereon: orders required for

the

310

Military Board Continued

the Execution of the Repairs to the large house vaulted Granary at Trichinopoly 6436 Minute on the two last Letters 6446 To-in Reply thereto and enclosing Copy of a Representation made by the Commanding Officer at Angole of the bad State of the Arms and Accoutrements of two of the Companies of the 1st Battalion Native Infantry 6473 To-Enclosing a List of Ordnance &c and entrenching tools to be forwarded to Bangalore- desiring that the Stones taken from Amboor may be replaced from the Presidency - informing them of instructions given to the Commandants at Tiagar and Amboor for repairing the damages done by the Rains 6560

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties

Field allowance to the Garrisons of Caroor Dindigul, and Coimbatour to be struck off from the 1st January 153 Death of Lieutenant Lewis 1male 164 The Six Companies of the 2d Batt.n of

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

of European Infantry on their March from Ellore to
halt at Angole 225 Mess.rs Donald M.c Gregor, &
William Murray, and Joseph Batch appointed
acting Ensigns - and M.r James Hall an Acting &
Lieutenant Fireworker - at the particular &
Recommendation of Earl Cornwallis 263 Ensign
Whitlie to act as Barrack Master in the Center
Division during the Absence of Lieutenant &
Capper 264 Four Officers and Seventy Privates
of the 15.th Hanoverian Regiment to be embarked
on the Rodney 316 Messrs M.c Donald - Coghlan
T Coghlan - Jackson and Vaughan appointed
acting Ensigns at the particular recommendation
of Lord Cornwallis 423 Colonel Fraser to command
the 4.th Battalion of European Infantry Colonel
Nixon permitted to return to Europe for the &
Recovery of his Health - Lieutenant Colonel
Bridges to be Colonel and to Command the 1.st Batt.n
European Infantry - Major Hugh Montgomery
to be Lieutenant Colonel - Captain Roberts to
be

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

be Major. Captain Lieutenant Murray to be Major &
and to Command the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry &
Captain Lieutenant Baudenell of the Cavalry placed
on the Invalid List Lieutenant Robert Wynne to
be adjutant to the 18th Battalion of Native Infantry
463 a General Order to be published notifying the
Change intended to be made in the present mode of
distributeing the Off Reckonings 577 No larger Sum
than 500 Pagodas to be paid to any Officer proceeding
to Europe During the War 585 Captain Lenfelat is
appointed to the Command of the Fort and Garrison
of Coondamalee 608 Officers and Privates of the
Hanoverian Regiments to embark for Europe on
the Prince William Henry 608 Resolved that the
Period for receiving Proposals of Contract for Tents
be extended 635 Colonel Fraser to continue in
his present Command at Chicacole. Lieutenant
Colonel Sydenham permitted to Return to Europe
Major Morehouse to be Lieutenant Colonel
and to Command the 2nd Battalion of Artillery
Captain Tutt to be a Major vice Moorhouse &

promoted

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Cont.

promotion Lieutenant Bell to be Captain vice Tutt-
Lieutenant Fireworker Sinclair to be adjutant
to the 1st Battalion of Artillery vice Bell- Ensign
Grange to be a Cornet of Cavalry- Mr. S. B. Hassey and
Mr. C. T. Cooper admitted on the Establishment- Acting
Ensign Foules to do Duty with the Cavalry #
Mr. J. Sinclair appointed an Acting Lieutenant
Fireworker Messrs. Firth, Vivion, Davidson, #
Coupland, Willeman, Robinet and Tesher #
Appointed Acting Ensigns of Infantry Messrs
Firth & Vivion to join the Army 636 Temporary
Allowance Chitts to bear an Interest of 8 ℘ Cent
℘ Annum 638- Amendment to be suggested
to General Meadows on the Subject of the Chitts for
Temporary Allowance 673 Death of Ensign Patrick
Mc Donald of the Infantry 674 Captain #
Halcott appointed to the Command of the 30th Batt.
Native Infantry- 733 The Paymastership of
Asha abolished- the Troops to be paid in
future by the Paymaster in the Ishapore #
District 768 Death of Lieutenant Lodowick Sundt
768 Hanoverian Troops to embark on the William
Pitt

3 11

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

Pett 768 An Order to be published respecting the Payment of temporary Allowance Chit 820 A Captain Gent removed from Ganjam to the Charge of the Works at Masulipatam 836 Return of the Detachment of the 75th Regiment to embark on the Queen for Tellicherry Orders to be issued respecting them 887 Lieutenants Noble and Brooks leave is permitted to embark for Europe on the Foulis 1040 Captain William Godfrey placed upon the Invalid Establishment 1074 Salt Provisions and Ghee to be sent to Tellicherry for the use of General Abercromby's Army 1117 The Arrears of Off-Reckonings due to Captain Mayne to be discharged 1195 Death of Lieutenant O Hehir 1270 Mr C Cock appointed Paymaster to the Army 1330 Lieutenant M. Crak to command the Troops ~~on the Troops~~ ..... in the Fort of Ganjam 1460 Lieutenant Mr Kerras appointed Secretary to Colonel Bridges 1460 Lieutenant Boisdaune permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service 1460 Five Officers and Seventy Privates of his Majesty's 15th Hanoverian Regiment

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

Regiment to be sent to Europe on the Hawke 1576 Lieutenant James Innes to Embark for Europe on the Hawke 1620 Electoral Troops to be sent to Europe on the Hawke 1620 Death of Lieutenant Pagan Shaw of the Invalids 1747 Major D. Smith to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Moorhouse - Captain Hall to be Major vice Smith Lieutenant Isaake to be Captain vice Slipper " Lieutenant Tanner to be Captain vice Hall - Lieutenant Fireworker Prescott to be Lieutenant vice Isaake Lieutenant Fireworker Nelson to be Lieutenant vice Tanner 1778 Mr Davis Appointed an Acting) Ensign 1773 Officers and Privates ordered to Embark on the Earl Fitzwilliam 1773 Invalids and Discharged Men belonging to the Company to be sent to Europe on the Earl Fitzwilliam 1774 Death of Lieutenant Robotier of the Invalids and Ensign Bellew of the Infantry 1844 Lieutenant R. J. Hudleston to draw Batta as an Officer on Detachment 1979 Lieutenant Dighton Appointed to the Command of Nellore - Lieutenant Hay " Appointed Baggage Master with the Army 1940

Cornet

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

Cornet Edmund Fry appointed a Lieutenant of Cavalry vice Wellwood - Major Darley permitted to resign the Service - Captain Lieutenant Orr appointed Major and to Command 5th Regement Native Cavalry 1943 The three Hanoverians sent on Shore from the Hawke to be embarked on the Warren Hastings - Discharged Men and a detachment of Electoral Troops to be embarked for Europe on the Warren Hastings 2132 Ensign Pierce to Act as Deputy Adjutant General during the Absence of the Adjutant General and his Deputy with an Allowance of 80 Pagodas per Mensem 2261 Provisions in a perishable State at all out Garrisons except Amboor to be sold off 2264 Captain Ogg of the Engineers permitted to proceed to Europe Lieutenant Sheridan placed on the Invalid List Lieutenant Sheppard permitted to resigne the Adjutancy of the 11th Battalion of Native Infantry 2327 Captain C. Trapaud the Engineers to do duty at Tanjore till further orders 2558 Death of Captain Ranjot Sahiber

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

Jackson of the Infantry 2452. Mr William Baxter, Cadet, appointed an Ensign of Infantry 2513 Arrears of Pay due to Edward Morton, during the Period of his Confinement in the Mysore Country, Ordered to be discharged 2513 The Company of Sepoys at Conjeveram to proceed to the Presidency 2589 ⁂ Recommendation in favor of Mr Luke Sterling's being appointed an Acting Ensign 2617 Supported by the Acting President Ibid Mr Luke Sterling appointed an Acting Ensign until the Company's Pleasure be known 2618 Death of Captain Westropp and Lieutenant and Adjutant Barclay 2672 ⁂ the Elephants arrived at Vellore from Bengal to be employed in carrying Rice to Amboor — Rice Bags to be made up for them 2776 The effective Artillery at the Presidency to do Duty at the Mount under the Command of Major Tutt 2908 Captain Towns to be ordered in Arrest 2999 Circular Letter to the ⁂ Commandants where there are Collectors, desiring them to furnish Guards for the Protection of the Bullocks ⁂

proceeding

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

proceeding to Amboor 3037 Mr. Robert Manson Cadet dismissed the Honble Company's Service 3184 Death of Lieutenant William Macleod of the Infantry 3224 Death of Lieutenant Sommers of the Infantry and Lieutenant Colonel Hughes of the Invalids 3353 Captain Little to Command the 18th Battalion of Native Infantry vice Westropp - Lieutenant Agg appointed Brigade Major to the 4th Brigade vice Little 3415 Major George Hall to remain at the Presidency and resume his Seat at the Military Board - Major Burn to command the Troops in the Guntoor Circar vice Wynch 3418 Lieutenant Berkley Appointed Adjutant of the 11th Battalion of Native Infantry vice Shiffard 3421 Officers Appointed to Command the 2: 7: 8: 9: 10: 11: 12. 13: 14th Revenue Battalions - Lieutenant Colonel G. Clarke to Command at Palamcotah - Captain W. B. Isaacke to be sub Director of the Laboratory and Lieutenant Hamilton Hall Adjutant of the 16th Battalion Native Infantry 3421 Death of Lieutenant Hamilton Hall Adjutant of the

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

the 16th Battalion Native Infantry 3421 #
Death of Lieutenant Goonan of the Infantry
and Lieutenant W. W. Ryland of the Engineers
3469 Death of Lieutenant M.c Kereth Commanding
the 2nd Revenue Battalion 3844 Recruits for the
1st Battalion of European Infantry and His
Majesty's 72d Regiment to be sent to Negapatam
on the Morning Star - Troops to be brought back on
the same Vessel 3931 Lieutenant Pugh to be #
Captain vice O'Brien - Lieutenant Fireworker
T. Gahagan to be Lieutenant vice Pugh - Lieut
Fireworker B. Fennel to be Lieutenant vice #
Conan Lieutenant R. Darke to be inspector of
Stores at Tanjore vice Pugh - Lieutenant Hays
to be Adjutant to the 2d Battalion of Artillery
vice Conan - Lieutenant W. Hammond to be #
Captain vice Dawes - Lieutenant J. Green to be
Captain vice Jackson - Lieutenant C Alexander
Cuppage to be Captain vice Westhoopp - Captain
James Turing to command the 11th Battalion of
Native Infantry vice Dawes - Lieut.t O Reilley to
be

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Cont.d

be Adjutant to the 9.th Battalion Native Infantry vice A. Grant appointed Town Major of Bangalore Lieutenant C. Godfrey to be Adjutant to the 7.th Batt.n Native Infantry vice Orton - Lieutenant C. Hughes to Command the 2.d Revenue Battalion vice Mc Kerath 1059 The Swallow to be employed in conveying to Negapatam the Troops intended to have been sent on the Morning Star 1086 Lieutenant Colonel Dupont invalided at his own Request and appointed to the Command of the Troops at Cuddalore 1123 Lieutenant MacDowal to be Quarter Master of the 1.st Brigade and Lieutenant J. Walker of the 2.d Battalion European Infantry 1125 A party of Sepoys to be held in Readiness to escort 12 Lacks of Rupees to Vellore 1132 Field Allowances to the 1.st 2.d and 4.th Regiments of Native Cavalry to be discontinued from the 1.st September 1339 Lieutenant Colonel Georg Clarke to Command the 4.th Native Brigade - Captain Kelsall to be stationed at Vizagapatam - Captain Agg at Ganjam - Lieutenant Heming and Ensign Bettme to join the Army 1395 Death of Lieutenant Munro of the Pensioned List 1480 Ensign J. W. Pye joined

transferd

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

transferred to the Corps of Engineers 4545 Captain Parr to be ordered under Arrest - Charge against him 4547 Death of Lieutenant J. Monsell of the Infantry 4815 Captain Lighton to Command at Calcutta 4935 Lieutenant Hammond placed on the Invalid List and to continue in the Command of Nagore 4972 General Order to be published requiring all Paymasters to grant Bills upon the Paymaster General for the Amount they may receive from the Collectors 4974 Death of Lieutenants Cruickshanks and Walton 5029 Mr Price, Assistant Surgeon, dismissed the Service 5094 Captain Dighton removed from the 11th to the Command of the 10th Revenue Battalion Major Johnston of the Nabobs Service appointed to the 11th 5201 The Acting President lays before the Board the Sentence of the Court Martial upon the trial of Captain Stephen Lucas 5363 Minutes of the Board thereon 5364 Resolutions thereon 5368 Ensign Nicolay permitted to resign the Company's Service 5505 Death of Lieut Spiering 5512

General

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

General Order to be published respecting the sum to be allotted for, and the mode of distributing the Gratuity fund from the 1st May 1790 5710 The name of Ensign Russel Manners to be struck out of the List of the Army on this Establishment 5780 General Order notifying the suspension of Captain Simon Baillie 6067 General Order prohibiting Barrack Masters from making up new Cots without the Sanction of Government 6087 Acting Ensign Luke Sterling to be struck off the List of the Army 6172 General Order published respecting the payment to the Army of the Amount of the Prize Money due for the 1st and 2nd Campaigns 6184 Lieutenant Colonel Trent to Command the Troops in the Ganjam District Lieutenant Colonel Bidlife to supply the Vacancy in that Rank of Lieutenant Colonel Dupont invalided Lieutenant A. Taylor to be Captain vice Hammond and Ensign Johnston to be Lieutenant of Engineers vice Ryland 6199

* Captain Sampson of the Bengal Artillery takes the

Military Orders Regulations & Casualties Continued

the Oath of Qualification for Lord Clive's Bounty 6612 *

Death of Lieutenant Hill of the Cavalry 6258 *

Lieutenant Blacker suspended the Service 6286

a pension of 10 Pagodas p Mensum granted him

6287 Death of Lieutenant and Adjutant Grant

of the 2d Regiment of Native Cavalry 6298 The

Hanoverian Invalids stationed at Arnee to be *

Ordered to the Presidency 6351 Death of Lieutenant

Foster Dogherty of the Infantry 6352 —*

Military Paymaster General

From the Paymaster at Trichinopoly applies for a

Supply of Cash 74 From — with an Indent of Cash

required for the use of the Troops at Trichinopoly *

and the Southern Garrisons 260 Minute thereon 262

To — Allowances granted to General Musgrave 646

To — respecting the Mode of discharging the Gratuity

due to the Field Officers 679 From the Paymaster

at Tanjore applies for leave to visit the Presidency

775 From — requests Permission to open a Head of

His

Military Paymaster General Continued

"His Majesty's Squadron" in the Books of this Office

1037 Minute thereon 1037 To with Permission 1051

To the Amount due to the Bullock Contractor

for extra Bullocks employed with the Ellore

Detachment to be discharged by a Bill on Bengal

1394 From enclosing the Accounts required by

the Bengal Government 1500 To returning

the Account-it not being officially drawn out

1528 From with the official Accounts Copy of

which was delivered into the Board thro' mistake

1530 To enclosing the Bills for the Commander

of the Hawke, annulled, to advance to Captain

Pennel Pagodas 28. 25. 20 for the Passage Money

of 3 Officers 1664 To to discharge the Arrears

of Off Retainings due to the Estate of the late

Captain George Mackay 1862 From with Copy

of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly

representing that the Collector will not comply

with

Military Paymaster General Continued

with his Indents for Cash notwithstanding the
orders he has received 1877 To informing him that
Lieutenants Urquhart and Hudleston are to draw
Batta as being on Detachment 2001 To directing
him to report upon an Extract of a Letter from
the Adjutant General 2001 To enclosing Extract
of a letter from General Abercromby respecting Pay &
Advanced to the 1st. Battalion Native Infantry 2002
To to receive from Lieutenant Hudleston three &
unserviceable Horses and dispose of them at Public
Outcry on Account of the Company 2002 To informing
him of the Allowances to be paid to Mr. Surgeon &
Raine during the Period of his Services in the
field 2146 To informing him of the Abolition of
the Committee for investigating the Accounts of
the King's Troops - desiring him to receive Charge
of the Papers, and to go on with the Investigation
2146 From stateing the additional Number of

Servants

Military Paymaster General Continued

Servants that will be required for the Business of investigating the Accounts of the King's Troops

The late Committee on Account of Office Rent 2200

Inclosing states that Eight Months off Reckonings for the Year 1788 are due to the Captains of Native Infantry 2201 Minute on the two last Letters 2202 To lay before the Board an Account shewing the Office Expence of the late Committee for investigating the Accounts of the King's Troops 2223 To Company's Bonds, bearing an Interest of 6 p. Cent p. Annum, to be granted to the Captains of Native Corps for Arrears of Off Reckonings 2227 To informing him of the Arrangement respecting the Stoppages for the Cloathing of the Hanoverian Invalids at Arnie 2284 To informing him of the Allowance granted to Ensign Pierce while acting as Deputy Adjutant General

From

Military Paymaster General Continued

From with Accounts of Office Charges attending the late Investigation of the King's Troops 2334 Minute thereon 2335 To will be allowed the Monthly Sum of Thirty Seven Pagodas on Account of Office Charges attending the Investigation of the Accounts of the King's Troops - but no Allowance for Office Rent 2367 From has sent off 100 Dooley bearers, with 16 Doolies complete, for Captain Read's detachment 2369 From The Paymaster at Trichinopoly applies for Cash to Answer the Bills drawn upon him by the Paymaster to the Army 2502 Minute thereon 2504 To with the 3d. Paragraph of the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under Date the 5th. January 1791 2804 To with 8th. 9th. and 10th. Paragraphs of the same Letter desiring him to attend to the Instructions of the Honorable Court in regard to Pay advances to Officers in Europe 2804 To to prepare a sufficient Number of Money Tumbrills for eight Lacks of Rupees 3045 To stating the Mode in which the Account of Batta due to the Peons who

joined

328

Military Paymaster. Genl. Continued

joined the Army is to be settled - informing him that the Peons Stationed at Chundernaghoury are to be paid in future by the Paymaster to the Garrison 3051 To with the 5. Paragraph of the Letter from the Honble Court of Directors dated 16. February 1791 - 3052 & Inclosing Copy of a Letter from Bengal, and desiring him to state how far the Orders of the Supreme Council in regard to the Accounts of the Bengal Artillery have been attended to 3199 From - Information on the Subject 3212 Minute thereon 3213 From respecting the Amount refunded by Captain Bell Commissary of Stores in Camp - 3356 From - Mate that the Irregularity complained of by the Court of Directors in respect to Payments having been made to Officers both here and in England is not imputable to any Neglect on his Part 3369 To - a Sufficient Number of Money Tumbrills for Six Lacks of Rupees to be held in Readiness 3401 To - Tumbrills to be prepared for Eight instead of Six Lacks of Rupees 3488 To - informing him of the Amount

of

Military Paymaster General Continued

of Advances made to Captain Torin Since the 30th April
4790. 3189 From with Copy of a Letter from the
Paymaster to the Army advising of his having
delivered Sundry Accounts in Charge to Colonel
Floyd, and of having Sent 20990 Dollars to the
Presidency 3698 From enclosing Bills presented
for Payment by Lieutenant Ugueld and desiring
to Know of the Period from which he has drawn his
Allowances is according to Permission granted him
by Government 3699 To-ver perfecting the Discontinuance
of Staff to detached Companies of Artillery 3703 To-
with Accounts and Vouchers of the Detachment
Serving with the Nizam's Army 3703 From desiring
to know in what Manner the Garrison of Tiagar
is to be supplied with Cash 3940 Minute thereon
3942 To-5000 Pagodas to be advanced to Captain
Smith 3947 To-with Copy of Mr. Samuel Johnston's
Account Current with the Company 3948 To-Vouchers
Applied for by Mr. Johnston to be delivered up 4033
To-with the 13th and 14th Paragraphs of the Letter from

the

Military Paymaster General Continued

the Honorable Court of Directors under Date 6th April 1791, desiring him to furnish the Information required respecting Serjeant Mooney 4088 To respecting Sundry Original Vouchers applied for by Mr Johnston 4219 To Cash to be Supplied the Officer Commanding the Cavalry Stations at Arcot 4229 From-in Reply 4246 From-respecting the mode of bringing to Account the Bills received from the Marattas for Money Advanced them in Camp 4247 To-Instructions on the Subject 4318 To-communicating the resolutions of Government with regard to the Allowances to Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell & and the Representatives of the late Colonel Kelly & during the time they were in Command of the Center Army 4312 From-orders required respecting a Bill drawn upon them by the Paymaster to the Bombay Army 4365 To the Bill to be paid Six Months Subsistence to be advanced to Lieutenant Robinet 4414 From stating that there does not appear

Military Paymaster General Continued

appear to be any arrears of Pay due to Serjeant Mooney persons of his description are not entitled to Pay & during leave of Absence 4430 Minute thereon 4431 To with Copy of a Letter from the Officer formerly in Command of Revenue Corps - to state the Sums due to them respectively 4496 To informing him of the Gratuity Granted to Lieutenant Chalmers 4556 From enclosing a Statement of Officers who have over drawn their half Pay and now in England 4578 Minute thereon 4580 From requesting to know in what Manner he is to pay the Dooley Bearers engaged by Lt. Tuder 4751 From with Statement of the Sums due to the Officers formerly in Command of the 3d 5th and 7th Revenue Corps on Account of Off Reckonings 4808 Minute thereon 4809 To with the 31st Paragraph of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May to lay before the Board the Accounts between the Crown and the Company made up subsequent to the 25th June 1789 - 4880 To to state the Amount of the refunds Collected in consequence of Lt. Balfour's

Audit

Military Paymaster General Continued

Audit, and whether the Commission drawn by that
Gentleman was upon Sums actually refunded or
only brought back to the Company's Credit - and to lay
before the Board an accurate Statement of the
avaraged total Monthly Profits of the Employs of
Civil and Military Paymaster General 5289 To
with the 55th and 30th Paragraphs of the Letter from
the Court of Directors dated 6th May 1789 To
information required respecting the Charge made
by Paymasters on Account of Premium 5290 To
with Sundry Statements of the Pay and Allowances
of the Detachment of Royal Artillery 5299 From
Trichinopoly the Original vouchers for temporary
Allowance and the Register Books of the Certificates
granted for the years 1788, 1789 and 1790 / 5352.
To informing him of the Allowance to be drawn
by Lieutenant Cuppage while he remains in the
Command of Amboor 5361 To enclosing Copy of
a letter from the Paymaster to the Army 5553

From

Military Paymaster General Continued

From enclosing an Abstract of Bills drawn upon him by the different Paymasters on account of temporary Allowances for the years 1780. 1781. 1782 From information relative to the Charge made by the different Paymasters on account of Premium 5618 Minute thereon 5619 To to lay before the Board a return of Cotts paid for by the Company to the Barrack Master from 1786 to November 1791 Specifying the date of Payment and the division of the Carnatic for which they were furnished 5647 To to furnish an Account of the Sums advanced to Captain Frith of the 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry 5829 From enclosing the Account 5909 To informing him of the Advance of Pay made by the Bombay Government to Mr. Boardman Cadet on this Establishment 6060 From enclosing the Statement required by Government respecting the Cotts furnished by the Barrack Masters &c 6081 Minute thereon 6087 To enclosing Copies of such General Orders published by Lord Cornwallis as relate to Extra or Contingent Expences with the Army in the field 6274 To to stop the payment of

334

Military Paymaster General Continued

of any Arrears of Pay &c. that may be due to Major
Tonyn 6299 To enclosing Extract from the
Minutes of Consultation relative to the
Provision made for Mr. Tyffe Assistant
Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment 6317 To-
to advance to the Order of Captain Gage the
Sum of 200 Pagodas on Account of a Bungalee
purchased by the Company from him, and to
carry it to the head of "War with Tippoo Sultan"
6387 From with a Statement shewing the
Time that the several Captains of his Majesty
Navy served in their respective Ships in the East
Indies, and the Amount due to them on
Account of Batta 6453 Minute thereon 6456
To advising of the Order given to the
Paymaster at Madura to draw Bills
upon him in favor of Sitteram on Account
of his Grain seized by the Company 6465

Military

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's
&
Adjutant General

To - with the Proceedings of an invaliding Committee held in the Northern Division, and Extract of Colonel Brathwaite's Letter on the subject 210 From - with Copies of Correspondence respecting Repairs to the Accoutrements of the 2d. Regiment of Cavalry - Major Burrowes to be held responsible for the Amount disbursed - Major Tonyn to be permitted to Resign the Service - his Conduct to be mentioned to the Court of Directors in such Terms as may preclude his Readmission - Military Promotions and Arrangements to be published in General Orders - Communicates General Medows's Opinion upon Lieutenant Sheridan's Memorial 436 Resolutions thereon 463 From - Lord Cornwallis has appointed Captain Lesselat to command the Fort and Garrison of Pondamalle vice Aubrey ordered to join the Army 607 To be published in General Orders 608 To - Major Burrowes will be

held

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

held Responsible for the Expences of Repairs to the
Accoutrements of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry 861
From - respecting Accomodations for the Native
Sick of the Army sent to Vellore 868 Minute
thereon 869 From - Lieutenant Colonel Rose and
a Captain of Engineers to be ordered to join the Army
1492 Minute thereon 1493 From - Major George
Hall recommended to be Commissary General of
Stores, and to join the Army - promotions recommended
in consequence of the death of Lieutenant Colonel
Moorhouse and Captain Skipper 1683 From
Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons to join the Army
1850 From - enclosing an Application from the Officers Commanding the Native
Corps for the Arrears of Off-Reckonings due to them
General Medows requests that Lieutenant
John Dighton may be appointed to the Command
of Nellore vice Boisdaune - and Lieutenant Hay
Baggage Master with the Army vice Dighton - that
Mr

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

Mr Davis be appointed an Acting Ensign 1937
Minute thereon 1940 From with Copy of Major Darley's
Letter of Resignation - Captain Lieutenant Orr to be
promoted to the Rank of Major and to Command
the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry 1941 Minute thereon
1943 From General Medows recommends that
Lieutenant Colonel D. Smith be appointed to the
Command of the 2d Battalion of Artillery vice
Moorhouse 1969 From - Lieutenant Coupland of
Artillery to be ordered to Amboor and from thence
to join the Army 1970 From with Extracts of
General Orders by Earl Cornwallis respecting the
frauds practiced in the Muster of Bullocks and
Drivers, and the necessity of separating the
departments of Grain and Provisions in the field
- enclosing a Return of Killed, Wounded and missing
of the Army from the 5th to 21st March 2030 Minutes on
the foregoing 2042 From the Acting Deputy reports
the

338

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

the Death of Captain Rayot Jackson 2453 Ditto enclosing W. Baxter's Certificate of his Appointment of Cadet on this Establishment 2481 Ditto Ditto Communicating General Medows's Recommendation of Officer to Command the Vacant Revenue Batt.n Lieutenant Colonel George Clarke recommended to the Command of Palamcotah - Captain W.m B. Swaine to be Sub Director of the Laboratory, and Lieutenant Hamilton Hall Adjutant of the 16th Battalion of Native Infantry 3121 Minute thereon 3125 From the Acting Deputy - General Musgrave recommending that Captain Maut be permitted to visit the Presidency 3475 From Do Communicating Major General Musgrave's Intention of ordering the Recruits for the 75th and 76th Regiments at Pondicherry to do duty at Trichinopoly 3353 To ditto to furnish the Amount of Cloathing required by the Different Corps for the present Year 3948 From Do reporting that a

Military Servants & Corps
the Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

a Detachment of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry
is in Readiness to embark on the Kent 3989 Minute
thereon 3990 From the Men Recruited to the Southward
of the Coleroon, and the recovered Men of Corps now in
the Field to be assembled at Vellore Drafts to be
made from the 2d. and 3d. European Battalions to
complete the H.M. 4056 From further Number
of Draughts to be made from the 2d. and 3d. European
Battalion 4058 Minutes on the two last Letters
4058 From Appointments and Promotions to be
published in G.O. 4059 Minute thereon 4061
From enclosing a State of the Officers on the
Coast Establishment belonging to the Effective List
- Recommendation respecting the Rank of
Cadets appointed by the Court of Directors, and of
Persons provisionally nominated in this Country
- Sentiments of Major General Medows regarding
the Situation of the Gentlemen whose Appointments

have

Military Servants & Corps the Honorable Company's Adjutant General Continued

have been struck off by the Honorable Court. # Instructions respecting the Officers now in Europe and those who may return to the Service No Officers to be appointed to the Cavalry, Artillery and Engineers without the previous Concurrence of Major General Medows 4062 Minutes thereon 4079 To the Acting Deputy with the 10th 11th and 12th Paras. of the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under date 6th April 1791. 4088 From Do requesting to be informed of the Board's Intentions respecting the Recruits for the 75th Regiment 4107 To Do to report the Cases of a Number of Men having been sent on Board the Swallow more than were Specified in the Embarkation Return 4108 From Do in Reply enclosing a Corrected Return 4110 From Lieutenant Colonel John Du Pont to be invalided and to # Command the Troops at Cuddalore 4123 Minute thereon 4125 From Lieutenant Dan Taylor late

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's

Adjutant General Continued

returned to St. Helena the Troops from that Island to be incorporated with the Coast Army Lieutenant Mc. Dowall to be Quarter Master of the 1st. Brigade, and Lieutenant J. Walker of the 2d. Battalion of European Infantry 4125 Minute thereon 4126 From the Acting Deputy - Lieutenant Robinet - applies for leave to proceed to Sea - Instructions - required respecting the Arrest of Lieutenant - Brindenell and Mr. Surgeon Rollo, and the Disposal of the Horses expected to Arrive for Sale at the Presidency Reporting the Return of Cornet Montgomery from Palmaid 4159 From - with Copy of the Regulations published in Camp relative to the Sick and wounded Europeans, which are also to extend to the Hospitals below the Ghauts where men belonging to Corps in the Field have been placed 4178 Minute thereon 4184 From the Deputy - advising of the Orders given to the Commandants at Vellore and - Arnee to send the recovered Men of Corps in the field to

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

to Amboor 4244 From the Acting Deputy - requesting on the part of Major General Musgrave, that Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast may be allowed to visit the Presidency for two Months 4244 From Do. the two Companies of the St. Helena Troops incorporated in the 4th Battalion of Europeans Infantry - General Musgrave requests to be furnished with the Charge against Captain Parr, and recommends that Captain Lieutenant Brudnell be brought to Trial before the same Court Martial as Court Martial as Captain Parr 4255 From Major General Meadows recommends that Lieutenant Colonel George Clarke be appointed to the Command of the 4th Brigade - that Captain Russelbank be Stationed at Vizagapatam - Captain Ogg at Ganjam - Lieutenant Heming and Ensign Pittoar with the Army 4394 Resolution thereon 4395 From the Acting Deputy - Major General Musgrave requests that the Commandant at Tripassore may

be

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

be allowed to proceed to the Presidency on Business relating to his Command 4494 From Major General Medows recommends that Ensign Fyefinch be transferred to the Corps of Engineers 4545 Minute thereon 4546 From Major Luppage to be supplied with 2 Brass 6 Pounders from the Fortinopoly 4593 From Iron to be supplied to the heads of the Troops or Regiments of Cavalry ordered to take the field for the purpose of making up Implements for cutting Grass 4593 From the Acting Deputy Major General Musgrave is of Opinion that 5 Companies of the 8th Battalion may be Spared from the Northward 4615 From with a Return of the Killed and Wounded and Missing of the Army after the Action of the 15th May, and a duplicate of Killed wounded and Missing from the 5th to the 21st March 4616 From the Deputy-Tents to be sent to Amboore 4766 From the Acting Deputy communicating the

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

the recommendation of Major General Musgrave in regard to the Mode of Completing Captain's Wahabi Battalion and the Detail of Artillery Attached thereto - also in regard to the Removal of the Head Quarters of the 12th Revenue Battalion and the Disposition of that Corps 1811 Minute thereon 1814 From Dº Major General Musgrave recommends that the Treasure be sent to Amboor under Escort of the Bombay Detachment 1829 From Dº advising that the General Court Martial for the trials of Captain Parr and Lieutenant Burdwell is ordered to Assemble at Trichinopoly on the 28th September 1833 To the Adjutant General - with the 23d and 54th Paragraphs of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May 1840 From the Deputy-Catemate of Camp Equipage to be sent to Amboor by the first Escort - remarks on the improper Construction of the Sepoy Tents in use 1918 From Dº enclosing

Copy

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

Copy of Instructions given to the Commandant at Vellore respecting Prisoners taken from the Enemy, who are to be Kept in Confinement at that Place 5046 From Ditto with Papers # relating to the Exchange at which Captain Andrew Read's detachment receive their Pay and the # Proceedings of the Committee for examining the # Accounts of the Prize Agents - Recommendation of Lord Cornwallis and General Medows respecting the Company's Claim to the Moiety of Grain and Military Store Captured from the Enemy 5077 Minute thereon 5085 From the Acting Deputy-Major General Musgrave recommends that # Lieutenant Lane of His Majesty's 52d. Regiment be Appointed Adjutant to the Troops at Ponnamallee and Permitted to draw the Allowances from the 21st August 5143 From the Deputy 2 Iron 18 Pdrs to be sent to Amboor - advice of the Indents made on Amboor and Vellore for heavy Guns & 18lb Shot

Assistant

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

Assistant Surgeons much wanted in Camps 5147 From the
Acting Deputy-General Musgrave recommends that a
Lieutenant Surgeon be appointed to proceed to Sea for
the recovery of his Health 5160 From the Deputy-Spare
18 Pounder field Carriages arrived from Bengal to be
sent to Camps Mounted by the best Guns at the Presidency
5170 From Dº submitting the Applications of Captain
Vigors (to be supplied with a complete set of Tents from
the Company's Stores) to the decision of the Board 5194
Minute thereon 5196 From Dº the Remains of
Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse sent from Bangalore
to Amboor 5199 From General Medows recommending
that Captain Dighton be removed from the 11th to the
Command of the 10th Revenue Battalion, and that Major
Johnston of the Nabob's Service be appointed to the 11th
5200 Minute thereon 5201 From the Acting Deputy-
Colonel Fraser applies for leave to visit the Presidency
an Assistant Surgeon required to do Duty at Amboor
Captain Turing applies for leave to Complete the 4th Batt
Native Infantry by Volunteers from the 7th Revenue
Battalion

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

Battalion 5296 From the Deputy- Instructions respecting the Ammunition and Small Stores to be sent to Camp 5301 From Do additional Allowances recommended by Lord Cornwallis to be given to Lieutenant Cuppage commanding at Amboor 5331 Minute thereon 5332 From D. reporting the Arrangements and Routes fixed for the Convoys assembling at Amboor- Instructions regarding the better Arrangement of the Post Masters Department at that Place 5370 Minute thereon 5373 From ~~Do~~ representing the improper Conduct of Mr. Jones, Acting Assistant Surgeon, in Camp, Steps to be taken in Consequence 5412 From Do advising of the Capture of the Fort of Mundy Droog 5434 From the Adjutant General- Communicating the wishes of Major General Medows regarding some Money said to be owing by Captain Simon Baillie to Captain Brohier of the Dutch Service residing at Columbo- 5499 Minute thereon 5504 From- requesting that an additional Allowance may be made for servants and Stationary, in consequence of the Necessity that exists

348

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Compan[y]'s
Adjutant General Continue

exists of Keeping up two office Establishments 5535
Minute thereon 5537 To inforning him that an
Allowance of 50 Pagodas ℔ Mensem will be granted
for Servants and Stationary during the War 5553
From the Deputy desiring to Know the Day on which
the five Companies of the 8th Battalion ordered to
March to Amboor proceeded from Angole 5563 From
Do Powder and 18 lb Shot to be sent to Camp
hired Bandies to be employed in transporting
them as far as Amboor 5609 Minute Thereon 5611 From
the Acting Deputy advising of Lieutenant Reddells
having been ordered to Vencatagherry with
his Company to compose part of that Garrison 5660
From the Deputy the 2 Brass Howitzers arrived
from England with the Royal Artillery to be
sent to Camp 5663 Minute Thereon 5664 From
Do the 2 Brass Howitzers to be sent to Camp Not
notwithstanding the difference of their Calibers 5700

From

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

From Dº shewing the erroneouness of the reports that have prevailed concerning the Enemy's horse 5705
To Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm - informing him of his Appointment to succeed to the Offices held by Colonel Capper on his Resignation - and desiring him to obtain the Commander in Chief's permission to Quit the Army 5705 From the Deputy - applies for an extract of the Board's Resolution respecting additional Allowances to Officers Commanding Wings and Brigades with the Army 5706 From Dº with Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell advising of the Capture of the fort Sinagra 5775 Minute thereon 5780 From the Acting Deputy Advising of Lord Cornwallis's having appointed Ensign Russel Manners of the 19th Battalion Native Infantry to a Commission in his Majesty's Service 5780 Ordered that the Name of Ensign Russel Manners be struck out of the List of the Army on this Establishment 5780 From the Deputy enclosing Copy of orders given

to

35

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

to Colonel Floyd in consequence of the incursion of the Enemy's horse into the Carnatic 5782 From the acting Deputy-General Musgrave recommending that Rajah Mundry be considered the head quarters of the 4th Revenue Battalion - that Captain Muat be allowed to join his Battalion - that Major Roberts be appointed to the Command of Samul Cotah and that Serjeant Conner be promoted to the Post of Quarter Master of Invalids 5793 From Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm - expressing his Acknowledgements for the favor conferred on him in appointing him to Succeed Colonel Capper 5799 Minute thereon 5800 From the Deputy-Adjt General Copies of Letters from Major Cuppage containing an Account of the Action at Maddegerry, and from Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell relative to his Attack on Kistnagherry 5867 & Minute thereon 5881 From Dº enclosing Copies of further Instructions transmitted to Colonel Floyd 5892 From Dº with Copy of a Letter from Captain Andrew Read, giving an Account of the Capture of the

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

the Lower Forts of Gurrumcondah 5918 From the Acting Deputy - enclosing the Proceedings of a Committee appointed to examine into the State of the 1st 2nd and 4th Regiments of Native Cavalry 5996 From Do advising of Lord Cornwallis's having appointed Acting Ensign Lieut Sterling to a Commission in his Majesty's Service 6171 Minute thereon 6172 From General Medows recommends that Colonel Trent be appointed to Command the Troops in the Ganjam District - that Lieutenant Colonel Bideliffe supply the vacancy of Lieutenant Colonel Dupont - that Lieutenant Taylor be appointed to the Rank of Captain vice Hammond - and Ensign Johnston of the Engineers to the Rank of Lieutenant vice Ryland enclosing the proceedings an invaliding Committee held at Bangalore - and Copies of General Orders published in Camp relative to Extra Contingent Expences 6198 Minute thereon 6256 From the Deputy enclosing Copy of a Letter of Orders to the Surgeon

General

1758

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued

General of the Army and of the proceedings of a Committee
Ordered to report upon Sundry Medical Charges
made by Head Surgeons in the Carnatic which the
Regimental Surgeons in Camp have objected to;
also Copy of the Regulations established respecting
Working Parties in the field 6263 From Do the
Repairs required to the Works at Amboor to be
completed without Delay, enclosing a list of
Ordnance &c. Stores and entrenching Tools to be
to Bangalore as soon as possible 6491 Minute
thereon 6495 From the Acting Deputy-communicating
the Recommendation of General Musgrave in regard
to the Regimental Corps doing duty in the Southern
District 6557 From the Deputy-advising of
the intention of Lord Cornwallis to distribute the
Prize Money to the Army according to the wishes
of Government 6564 From Do enclosing a Duplicate
List of the Ordnance &c which accompanied his
Letter of the 15th December, and desiring that the Howitzers
may be sent forward to Amboor without detaining it for any

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Adjutant General Continued
of the other Articles destined for Camp 6570

Artillery Corps of

From Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham - advising of his Return from China - his ill state of Health will not yet admit of his returning to the Duties of his Station 207 Minute thereon 208 From - requests Permission to proceed to Europe 580 To with Permission. 613 From applies for Arrears of Gratuity & House Rent due to him. 1369 & Minute thereon. 1371. 3 Minute thereon 582 To his Claim for Arrears of Gratuity cannot be admitted. House Rent will be allowed him 1392 To Lieutenant Firmonter James Hall - to proceed immediately to Nellore with the Detachment of Artillery under his Command - and to follow the instructions he may receive from Mr Dighton on his Arrival at that place 1664 From Do will pay attention to the Orders he has received 1666 To Major George Hall & to join the Grand Army immediately with Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment, or by the earliest & Opportunity

20 54

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Artillery Corps of Continued

Opportunity 1686 From - will pay strict Attention to the Orders of Government 1686 From D.o states that a Severe indisposition prevents his proceeding to Amboor agreeably to the Orders received on the 11th April- 1725 To Lieutenant Farquharson Sinclair - to take Charge of and deliver to Lieutenant Colonel Folson on his Arrival at Vellore a Packet addressed to Lord Cornwallis 3365 To Lieutenant Colonel Fu[illegible] desiring him to take Charge of 18 Tumbrills containing 12 Lacks of Rupees which he will receive from the Military Paymaster General 4094 From Major Tutt- requesting that he may be allowed to draw his Pay as Director of the Laboratory according to the Regulations published in 1786 To D.o in Reply 5888 From Captain Bell - explaining the causes of the Informality of his Bills on Account of Repairs to Tanks 5484 Minute thereon 5489 From Lieutenant Morris advising of his having paid to Mr Hoare the Amount judged due from him to the Company - & repeating his request that a Reaudit may be had on his Accounts 6557

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's

B.

Banks. Major

To- his Application to proceed to Europe and
participate in Lord Clive's Bounty must come
recommended to the Board by the Commander in
Chief 2. From- repeats his Application 434 Take
the Oath of Qualification for Lord Clive's Bounty
435---- to embark on the Rodney 436 To with
Permission to embark on the Rodney will be
mentioned in favorable Terms to the Court of
Directors 494

Brunton Lieutenant

From- communicating Intelligence received from
Pondicherry 4022.

Bonnevaux, Major Peter

To- to proceed to the Presidency to answer a
Complaint preferred against him by the Sheriff
133 From- with a Narrative of the Circumstances
which occasioned the Complaint of the Sheriff &
requesting that he may not be ordered to the Presidency
651 To- to procure a Certificate of his Ill state of health
676

356

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Bonnevaux. Major Peter Continued

676 From-in vindication of his Conduct towards
the Sheriff's Officers-requesting that the Board will
permit their former Order for his Proceeding to the
Presidency 1099 Minute thereon 1115 To-the Board
will dispense with his attendance at the Presidency
-Instructions for his future Guidance in respect
to his Admission of Sheriff's Officers into the Fort
of Condapillie 1135

Burnet Lieutenant /vide Bengal/

Bruce Colonel

Joom-requesting Permission to proceed to Bombay f
the Recovery of his Health 349 To-with Permission.

Bannerman Captain

To-desiring him to furnish Copies of his Correspondence
with Sir Archibald Campbell and Mr. Holland &
relative to the Raja of Travancore's Purchase of
Ayacotta and Cranganore 4026 From-with the
papers required-remarks thereon 5669 Minute
thereon 5675-

Bou

Military Servants & Corps

the Honorable Company's

Bose Lieutenant

From requesting to be allowed a Persian Moonshee at the Company's Expence, according to the advertizement in the Madras Courier lately published 1666

Boisdaune Lieutenant

From Requesting that an Order may be sent to Captain Pennell to receive him on board the Hawke as Passenger for Europe 1736

Bulman Lieutenant Edward

To desiring him to take Charge of Treasure for Vellore and, after delivery thereof to the Paymaster to Return with the Detachment placed under his Command to the Presidency 3527 From advising of his Arrival at Vellore 3812 From receives Charge of a Sumbrill of Dollars for the Presidency 3872

Baillie Captain Simon

To requesting an explicit Answer to the Complaints preferred against him by the Governor of Columboo and his Secretary and immediate Payment of the Money borrowed of them 5515 From in Reply 5800 Minute thereon 580[illegible] Suspended the Service at the Recommendation of Major General Medows 6027

Cavalry

368

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Cavalry Corps of

To Major Burrowes informing him that he is held responsible for the Amount disbursed by the Company for repairs to the Horse Accoutrements of the 2d Regiment 500 From Do requesting that a Board of Officers may be assembled to discuss the Subject abovementioned 634 Minute thereon 635 To Lieutenant Hudleston to report the Number of Horses now in the Market that are fit for the Cavalry 774 From Captain Lieutenant Torin requesting that Cornet Rideout may be permitted to act as his Assistant in the Purchase of Horses 878 Minute thereon 879 To Do Cornet Rideout to act as his Assistant 904 From Cornet Rideout declining, in consequence of this being refused his Field Allowances 907 To Do the Dealers to be desired to Dispose of the Horses as may best suit themselves 1052 From Do reports a Lott of Horses just arrived in the Market 35 of which are fit for Service 1312 Minute thereon 1313 To Do to enquire whether a sufficient Number of Horse Keepers and Grass Cutters can be procured to take care of the Horses & reported

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Cavalry Corps of Continued

reported fit for service 1318 From Do a sufficient number of Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters can be procured for the Horses in the Market 1339 Resolution of the Board in consequence 1340 To Do the horses to be purchased a List to be laid before the Board 1354 From Do with a List of the Horses purchased & an Account of their Cost 1404 Minute thereon 1404 To Cornet Keppen to receive Charge of the Horses that will be sent to Vellore from the Presidency, and proceed to join Lieutenant & Colonel Oldham's Detachment 1475 From Lieutenant Hudleston enclosing a Bill for the purchase of fifteen horses 1772 Minute thereon 1773 To no further purchases to be made at present 1790 From Major Murray Arrives at Vellore with the 1st Regement of Cavalry Applies for Instructions 2138 Minute thereon 2140 To with Instructions informing him that some horses lately purchased at the Presidency will be delivered over to him by Cornet Keppen 2145 Lieutenant Hudleston's Bill for feeding Horses ordered to be discharged 2210 From Major Murray

Applies

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Cavalry Corps of Continued

applies for instructions respecting the horses belonging to his Regiment at Trichinopoly - and the & purchase of horses and recruiting men: Troopers &c. & received from the Nabob unfit for Service 2233 To Major Tonyn to send the horses he has retained to join the 1st. Regiment of Cavalry at Vellore 2234 To Captain Lieutenant Brudenell to send to Vellore the horse he has retained belonging to the 1st. Regement of Cavalry 2284 To Major Murray informing him of the Orders issued to Major Tonyn, Captain & Brudenell, The Commandant at Trichinopoly and Paymaster at Vellore - no orders required relative to recruiting Men for the Regement on Account of the dismounted Troopers sent to Vellore 2285 From the Agent for purchasing Horses - applies for the & Balance due to him, and for orders regarding future Purchases 2586 Minute thereon 2589 From Captain Lieutenant Brudenell - will deliver up the Horses & belonging to the Company upon being reimbursed & the Expence of feeding them 2596 To the Agent for

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Cavalry Corps of Continued

for purchasing Horses. his Bills to be discharged by
the Military Paymaster General-further Instructions
to be given him by Major General Musgrave 2609
From Requests that the Paymaster in the Center Division
may be instructed to discharge his Bills 2760 From
Do reports the Number of Horses for Sale at the
Presidency 2809 Cornet Montgomery to be ordered
to proceed to the Palnaud District for the purpose
of making Purchases of Horses 2900 From Major
Murray at Vellore requesting that the Tappal &
Runners may be ordered to pass through the
Cavalry Lines 2921 From Do receives 55 Horses
from Trichinopoly belonging to his Regiment
3053 From Cornet Montgomery requesting
that his Pay and allowances, as well as the
pay of the Troopers under his Command may
be discharged by the Paymaster at Angole 3150
Minute thereon 3150 To Do desiring him to
deliver

3 67

Military Servants & Orps
The Honorable Company's
Cavalry Corps of Continued

deliver the Balance of Cash in his Hands to
M. Erskine 3701 From the Officer Commanding
the 5. Regement requesting that Government w
afford their Assistance in engaging Housekeepers
and Grass Cutters for the Service of his Regiment 39
From Captain Lieutenant Torin - sends 92 Horses
to Trichinopoly - intends returning to Bombay
to renew his Purchases and Arrange his Accounts
3992 Minute thereon 3993 To D. no further
purchases to be made - desiring him, after
Arranging his Accounts, to join his Regiment 5025
From Cornet Montgomery - applies for Assistance
respecting the People who are bringing down
Horses in consequence of the Encouragement held
out to them by order of Government 4081 From
the Commanding Officer of the Cavalry at Arcot
- requesting that the Arrears due to the Troops
may be discharged 4159 From Captain Lieutenant
Torin - acknowledgeing Receipt of the Board's
Orders

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Cavalry Corps of Continued.-

Orders for suspending his Purchases of Horses and joining the Regement to which he belongs 4309
From the Agent for purchasing Horses - enclosing an Account of the disbursement of 600 Pagodas &c advanced him by the Collector in the Palmaud &c Distrect - desiering to know upon what Allowances he is considered 4425 To Re-informing him that his Appointment of Agent was suspended with the order for suspending the purchase of horses 4495 To Captain Frith Commanding 1st Regument of Bengal Cavalry - enclosing a Petition from the Bullock Drivers employed by him - to pay such Attention to it as the Case may deserve 4707
From Do stating that the representation of the Bullock Drivers is intirely false - and their Complaint perfectly groundless 4765 To Captain Lieutenant & Sorin - informing him that he is to take Charge of the Bullocks for General Abercrombys Army &c. and desiring him to take Care that they are &c

supplied

3 67

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Cavalry Corps of Continued

Supplied with Sufficient forage and good water
on the road and to pay Obedience to the Orders of
General Abercromby 4908 From Lieutenant Forbes
enclosing his Bills for an Advance of Pay and
Subsistence 5171 Colonel Floyd's Bill for 2 Horses
purchased by him to be discharged by the
Military Paymaster General 5203 To Lieutenant
Burrowes informing him that he has the Board's
Permission to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of
his Health and that the usual Allowance of
Pay and Gratuity will be made to him 5284 From
the late Agent for Supplying Horses Recommend-
ation respecting the Horses expected to be
brought to the Presidency by the Northern Dealers
5298 To Major Sonyn informing him that
unless he discharge the Amount due to the
Company and Return the three Horses in his
Possession on or before the 15th December, the Board
will commence a Prosecution against him for the Recovery
thereof 6061

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's

Cockerell Lieutenant Colonel/ late Army

Conyngham Lieutenant Colonel

From- Reports his Arrival from England on the 4
General Coote.- 3053

Caldwell Lieutenant /of the Bengal Establishment/

From- Applies for payment of Arrears of half Pay
due to him 2982 To- his Arrears must be paid in
Bengal 3050.-

D

Durand Lieutenant Colonel

From enclosing Memorial addressed to
the Court of Directors and requesting that
his Son may be allowed to act as Ensign &
until the Pleasure of the Court can be known
6350 . Minute thereon 6351.

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
&
Engineers Corps of

From the Chief Engineer - recommending that Ensign Forrest be permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good hope and eventually to Europe for the Recovery of his Health - and that he may be allowed to draw Six Months Advance of Pay 411 To Ensign Forrest with a Permission to embark for the Cape, and eventually for Europe, on the Rodney 495 To the Chief requesting a Piece of Ground in the Black Town applied for by the Nabob 646 From on the same Subject 732 Minute thereon 732 From Lieutenant Heming - requesting that the Balance of the Estimate of Repairs ordered to the Works at Sea may be advanced - and that Orders may be sent for Mr. Garrow to discharge his Bills for a Writer Havildar and for Batta, Horse and Puckally Allowances 1123 To the Chief Engineer - Ground in the Black Town to be given up to the Nabob - no Encroachment to be made upon the Streets or the Ground allotted to the former Inhabitants of Hog Hill 1219 To Lieutenant Heming - informing him of the Orders given to the Paymaster

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Engineers Corps of Continued

Paymaster at Trichinopoly - desiring him to return to the Presidency, first delivering to Captain Flint a Statement of the works executed with such as may remain to be done 1321 From the Chief - Captain Trapaud applies for Permission to Proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his Health 1464 To - Do Captain Trapaud's Application, to come before Government through the Channel of the Commander in Chief 1475 To Do to Proceed to Camp immediately and Recommend a Captain of Engineers to join the Army, whose junction with Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment may be practicable before it leaves Amboor 1499 From Do will pay attention to the Orders of Government recommends that Captain Trapaud be left in charge of the works at the Presidency - and Lieutenant Ruffel join the Army 1499 To Major Maule to lay before the Board Copies of such Plans of Seringapatam as may be in the Chief Engineers Office, to be transmitted to Bengal 2297 From stating that there are only two Plans of Seringapatam in the Chief Engineer's Office, which will be

Copied

Military Servants & Corps
The Honorable Company's
Engineers Corps of Continued

Copied and laid before Government without Delay 2369
From D^o^ complains of the Irregularity of Captain
Sraphards Application for leave to proceed to Sanjore
To Captain Sraphard-Censure on the Irregularity of his
Application 2404 To Major Maule-advice of the Censure
passed on Captain Sraphard Remark on his own Irregu
in not preferring his Complaint to the Board through
General Musgrave 2404 From Major Maule with Copies of
Plans of Seringapatam 2529 To Captain Sraphard-inform
him that he has the Boards Permission to proceed to Sanjore
To Major Maule with the 35^th^ 36^th^ and 37^th^ Paragraphs of
from the Honble Court of Directors under Date the 15 Decem
From D^o^ applies for the List of Plans alluded to by the Hon
Court of Directors in the 37^th^ Par
To D^o^ the List alluded to has not been received Copies of all
Original Maps &c^a^ in the Engineers Office to be made out immedia
2920 From D^o^ will pay attention to the above Orders 2920 To Cap
Hiefulback and Lieutenant Norris-on the subject of fitting up the Detach
their Houses 3015 From the Chief Engineer recommending the
Instruments be purchased for the use of Lieutenant Macales &c
employed in taking the Routes marches &c^a^ of Captain Alexander's
Detachment 3590 Minute thereon 3591 To D^o^ permitting him to proceed
the Instruments, and desiring that they may be returned to the Engineer
Office, as soon as the Service for which they are required shall be performed
3598 From Major Maule, with 30 Original Plans to be transmitted to the
Court of Directors 4702 From D^o^ with a Plan of the Fort & Pettah of Bangalore
&c^a^ and Sketch of the Action near Seringapatam on the 15^th^ May 1706 From the
requesting that a Months pay may be advanced the Lieut^s^ of this Dep^t^ previous to their going to Europe

F

Military Servants & Corps the Honble Company's cont.

F.

Frazer Colonel

From with Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Commander in Chief respecting his Application for the Command of the vacant Regiment of Europeans 5.

Foulis Lieutenant.

To Permission granted him to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to Europe for the Recovery of his Health 6485

G.

Gericke M.r G.F.

From advising of his having lately received Intimation of having been appointed a Cadet in the Year 1786 and requesting that his Rank in the Army may be established agreeably to the original Date of his Appointment 609. From offers to accept a Commission bearing the Date of his Application and requests that his Claim to the Rank of his original Appointment may be

submitted

Military Servants & Corps The Honble Company's Continue

G Continued

Gericke Mr. G Fr Continued

submitted to the Honble Court of Directors 668

Minute thereon 670

Green Captain

From requesting to be placed on the Invalid List 5909 To informing him that his Application must come through General Musgrave 5948

Guides Corps of

From Captain Beatson renewing his Application for his Army Rank and requesting to be appointed to the vacant Majority in the Corps of Guides 626 To lie on the Table 628 From Dr stating the Circumstances that prevent him from transmitting his Surveys to the Court of Directors and requesting that his Sketch of the Routes & Encampments of the Army may be sent home a Number in the Swallow's Packet 4726. From Captain Allan requesting that his Plan of the Routes and Encampments of the Army may be sent home by the Swallow will deliver in some original Surveys when his Official Duties will

Military Servants of Corps the Honble Company's Continued

G Continued

Guides Corps of Continued

wee admit of his collecting the necessary Materials

1731. Minutes on the two last Letters 1734.

H

Hearsay Captain (vide Bengal)

I

Invalids Corps of—

From Captain Godfrey requesting to be appointed to the Command of the 7th Revenue Battalion — 1343 Minute thereon — 1343 — Extract of a Letter from Captain Towns requesting that the Arrears of Pay &c. due to him may be discharged at Masulipatam 4568 — Orders of the Board thereon 1565 — From Captain Lieutenant Brudenell requesting that the Arrears of Pay due to him may be discharged complains of the Mode of Procedure adopted against him — 4925 —

K

L

Military Servants & Corps the Honble Company's Continued

M

Munro Lieutenant

From — stating that the Import Warehouse Keeper has refused to receive his Half Batta Bills in Payment for the Company's Wine 70 —

Massey Captain (vide Chandernagherry)

Montgomery Lieutenant Colonel (vide Masulipatam)

Moorhouse the late Lieutenant Colonel. —

From the Executors to his Estate — requesting that the Amount of the Gratuity ordered to be presented to that Officer may be deposited in their Hands for the Benefit of his Family 3186 — Minute thereon 3187 — To in answer 3199 — A Committee appointed for regulating the Funeral 5199 — Instructions to be sent them 5200 — To the Committee with Instructions 5290 — From submitting a Plan of the Ceremonies to be observed at the Funeral 5553 — To approving of the Plan and desiring that the Funeral may take place on the 2d November 5565 —

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Mc Intosh Lieutenant

To Instructions respecting the Treasure to be escorted to Vellore by the Party of Sepoys placed under his Command 4157

Musgrave Major General Thomas

To respecting his Allowances while in Command of the Troops serving under the Limits of this Presidency — 642 — From recommending that our Forts be established — and that the Plan formerly recommended by Captains Hall and Gomonde & Lieutenant Colonel Ross for the Protection of the Carnatic be carried into Execution — 648 — To in answer — and desiring him to adopt every practicable Measure for immediately strengthening the Defences of the Black Town — 649 — To appointing him President of the Military Board — 653 — From recommending that Captain Halcott be appointed to the Command of the 30th Battalion — 733 — Captain Halcott appointed — 733 — To his opinion required regarding the Allowances to be granted to the Troops at Trichinopoly — 846 — From Recommendation respecting

Military Servants & Corps — The Honble Company's — Continued

M Continued

Musgrave — Major General Thomas Continued &

respecting the Allowances to be given to, and the Disposal of the Southern Troops — 851 — Minute thereon — 852 — From — recommending that an Allowance be granted to Lieutenant Coupland while employed in instructing the recovered Men of his Majesty's Corps in the Exercise of Artillery — 990 — Minute thereon — 992 — From — with Application from Colonel Bridges to be allowed a Secretary and aid de Camp — 992 — Minute thereon 993 — To Colonel Bridges will be allowed a Secretary — and Lieutenant Coupland Adjutants Pay &c — to report what force can be spared from Trichinopoly to reinforce the Garrison of Dindigul — 1023 — From — with the Report & report required — 1072 — From — Captain Godfrey applies to be placed on the Invalid List — 1073 — Minute on the two last Letters — 1074 — From the Secretary — The General recommends that the Troops captured at Daraporam be not allowed to bear Arms on any Service during the present War — 1121 — To — in reply to the two last Letters and informing him that Lieutenant

Brissaud

Military Servants & Cops — the Honble Company's — Continued

M Continued

Musgrave Major General Thomas Continued

Boisdaunce has received Permission to proceed to the Presidency

1131 — From the Secretary — Major Wynch reports that the Nizam's Sousdar refuses to admit the Company's Troops into the Dropaud Country — and that a Skirmish has taken place with a party of Robbers near Bellumcondah 1187 — Minute thereon 1190 — From — with application from Lieutenant Floyer to proceed to Europe — 1324 — To with Copy of General Order published in consequence of the Death of Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse 1355 — To — Lieutenant Floyer will be permitted to proceed to Europe — no advance of Cash can be made on account of Passage Money 1353 — From the Secretary — Lieutenant Boisdaunne applies for Leave to proceed to Europe on the Hawke 1356 — To — Lieutenant Boisdaunne must resign the Service before he can have Leave to proceed to Europe 1392 — From the Secretary — enclosing Lieut.t Boisdaunes Resignation of the Service 1403 — From Ditto — the General sanctions the Appointment of Lieutenant McKerras to be Secretary to Colonel Bridges — 1403 — To the General — the Horses lately purchased at

57b

Military Servants & Corps – The Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave Major General Thomas Continued

at the Presidency be mounted and sent to Camp[t] – 1404 –

To – to report upon an Application from Captain Andrew Read for a Reinforcement of Artillery Men – Horses arrived from Bengal to be sent to Vellore – enclosing Copy of Mr. Garrow's Letter respecting the Payment of the Troops at Carroor 1475 – From – recommending that Lieutenant Briggs be appointed to the vacant Adjutancy of the 3d Battalion 1491 – Minute thereon 1492 – To – requesting him to lay before the Board any Accounts he may have received officially from Lieutenant Colonel Oldham relative to the March of his Detachment 1501 – From – stating that Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment left Amboor on the 22d March – enclosing a Return of the Detachment 1520 – From – recommends the Detachment of Artillery to join Captain Read before Kopul – the Horses arrived from Bengal and those purchased lately here march for Vellore 1544 – Minute thereon 1546 – From – recommending that Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery be appointed to the Command of Tamulcotah 1577 – To – to give the necessary Orders for the March of the Artillery Men intended for Captain Read's Detachment 1581 – From the Secretary – stating that the General has delivered to Lieutenant Ward the Instructions of Lord Cornwallis with regard to the Victuallers 1582 – To – Tamulcotah

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave Major General Thomas Continued

Samulcotah a Place of too small Importance for the Command of a Lieutenant Colonel 1669 — To Horses purchased at the Presidency to be sent to Vellore 1788 — To representing the Irregularity of his addressing the Board through the Town Major and informing him that the Horses ordered to be sent to Vellore are under the Charge of Lieutenant Huddleston 1857 — From desiring to know through what other Channel he should address the Board than the Person officiating as Adjutant General 1858 — To in reply desiring him to recommend an Officer who may act solely in the Department of Adjutant General during the Absence of Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm 1859 — To Instructions respecting the Horses arrived at Trichinopoly from the Travancore Country 1862 — To requesting that he will give Orders that the Horses lately purchased by Lieutenant Huddleston be placed under his Charge and mounted from the Troopers now at the Presidency 1877 — From with a Letter from Lieutenant Urquhart in which he applies for Batta as an Officer on Detachment 1927 — Minute thereon 1929 — To informing him of the orders issued to Captain Massey and Lieutenant Riddle 2001 — To informing him that Lieutenant Urquhart will be permitted to draw Batta from the time he took Charge of the Detachment —

M Continued

Musgrave Major General Thomas Continued

Detachment 2001 — To informing him of the Permission granted to Major Wynch to resign his Command of the Guntoor Circar and of Captain Mackinnon's temporary Succession 2095 — From Lieutenant Cowan applies for a Chart Party Passage to Europe 2131 — Minute thereon 2132 — To the Horses lately purchased by Lieutenant Hudleston to be delivered over to Cornet Kippen 2145 — From recommends that Major Roberts be appointed to the Command of the Guntoor Circar 2203 — Minute thereon — 2203 — From recommends that Ensign Peirce be appointed to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General at the Presidency during the Absence of the Adjutant General and his Deputy — 2260 — To informing him of the appointment of Ensign Peirce and the Allowance granted him 2286 — To to report what Number of officers can be spared from the 3d Battalion of European Infantry at Vellore to do duty with Captain Alexander Read's Detachment 2286 — From in reply 2295 — From Captain Agg of the Corps of Engineers requests Permission to proceed to Europe Lieutenant Sheridan applies to be placed on the Invalid List 2323 — From Lieutenant Shippard requests Permission to resign the Adjutancy of

Military Servants & Corps the Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave Major General Thomas Continued— of the 11st Battalion of Native Infantry recommends Lieut. Berkeley to succeed 2326— To Captain Ogg's Request will be complied with— Lieutenant Sheridan placed on the Invalid List— Lieut. Shippard permitted to resign his — Adjutancy— informing him that Lieutenant Berkeley will be mentioned to Major General Meadows for the Succession 2367— From— Captain Kiselback of the Corps of Engineers applies for Permission to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his Health 2372— To Captain Kiselback has the Board's Permission 2403— From The ill State of Health of Captain Trapaud prevents his joining the Army requests to be permitted to — return to his former Station at Tanjore 2475— To Permission given to Captain Trapaud to proceed to Tanjore 2534— To— advice of the Recall of Lieutenant Reddel and the Company of Sepoys under his Command from Conjeveram 2611— From— recommends that Lieutenant Ogilby at Dindegul be permitted to draw Adjutant's Allowances— desires to know whether any further purchases of Horses are to be made 2633— Minute thereon 2637— To— Orders given for paying Adjutants allowances to Lieutenant Ogilby— Instructions regarding Purchases

of

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

M — Continued

Musgrave Major General Thomas Continued

of Horses 2682 — From recommending that Captain Little be appointed to the Command of the 18th Battalion and that Ensign Pierce succeed Captain Little as Brigade Major 2704 — From Recommendation respecting the Recruits arrived from England and the Hanoverian Troops at present in Garrison at Poonamalee 2704 — Minutes on the two last Letters 2705 — From applies for Copy of the late Orders from the Court of Directors respecting his Allowances 2770 — To — enclosing the Extract required 2803 — To — to report upon an application from Mr. Macleod for a Battalion of Sepoys and two Field Pieces — An Enquiry to be made into the Charges preferred against Captain Conran and M Lewis by Mr. Luccadou — 2807 — From — Lieutenant Dogherty & Ensign Smith apply for Leave to proceed to Sea — Captain Ogg — requests Permission to go along the Sea Coast in lieu of proceeding to Europe 2810 — To — the above mentioned Applications to be complied with 2882 — From — opinion on Mr. Macleod's Application 2896 — Minute thereon 2898 — To — Cornet Montgomery to be ordered to proceed to the Balnaud District for the purpose of purchasing Horses 2920 — From — Major Bevor applies for the Command

Military Servants &c Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave Major General Thomas Continued

Command in the Guntoor Circar — Lieutenant Stevenson for the Command of Samulcotah and Fireworker Lewis for Adjutants Allowances 2950 — Minute thereon 2954 — To Captain Towers to be put under Arrest — Charge for which he is to be tried before a general Court Martial 3040 — To a Detachment to be held in readiness to escort Eight Lacks of Rupees to Vellore 3045 — To approving his Opinions on the Applications of Major Burr, Lieutenant Stevenson & Lieutenant Fireworker Lewis — Opinion required in regard to the Disposal of the Detachment of Europeans arrived from St Helena — Instructions respecting the Commissioned & Non-commissioned Officers attached thereto 3045. From — Opinion respecting the Disposal of the — Detachment arrived from St Helena 3106 Minute thereon 3107 — To a Court of Enquiry to be assembled to investigate the Charges brought against Mr Nanson, Cadet on this Establishment 3120 — From — recommending that Captain Campbell, commanding at Poonamalee, may have Permission to visit the Presidency occasionally 3123 — To Permission to be granted — 3165 — From — enclosing the Proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the Charges against Mr Nanson 3183 —

Minute

Military Servants and Corps — The Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

Minute thereon 3181 — To Advice of the Probability of an Incursion of the Enemy into the Baramaul and Carnatic Measures to be adopted in consequence 3250 — From his Opinion on the Subject 3263 — Minute thereon 3266 — To to State whether the Movement of the Army to the Eastward will occasion any Alteration in the Measures he has suggested 3291 — To Instructions for augmenting the 18th Battalion of Native Infantry 3310 — From Alterations necessary in the Arrangements he has already recommended, in consequence of the Movement of the Army to the Eastward 3338 — Minute thereon 3339 — To the necessary Orders to be issued for the March of the Detachment of Artillery from the Mount to reinforce the Garrisons of Arnee and Vellore 3365 — To a Party of Sepoys to be held in readiness to escort Treasure to Vellore 3400 — (Note — General Musgraves Opinions and Recommendations are frequently communicated through the Acting Deputy Adjutant General) To his Opinion required on the Subject of detaching Lieutenant Riddell with the Company of Sepoys under his Command to Amboor 3535 — From — in reply 3688 — To Coronet Montgomery to be recalled from Palnaud his Opinion required respecting the most convenient Stations for

encouraging

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

recruiting the Cavalry and the Measures that might be adopted for the better Security of the Garrisons in the Coimbatore Country 3696 — From — communicating his Sentiments on the above Points 3851 — Minute thereon — 3852 — To — enclosing Extract of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis relative to the Arrangements for the Cavalry that is to be prepared for Service, and to the Embarkation of the Officers and Men of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry informing him that Wm Kincaid has been appointed to the Charge of the Hospital at Coonamalee — 3904 — To — a Proportion of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry to be embarked on the Phenix 3911 — From — recommending that an Advance of Cash be made to the Men of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry — and that part of them be allowed to proceed overland 3942 — Minute thereon — 3944 — To — 5000 Pagodas to be advanced part of the Troops to proceed overland 3947 — To — stating the Reason which has prevented a Detachment of the Bengal Cavalry being embarked on the Kent — 4013 — To — informing him that the earliest communication will be made to him of the Vessel on which the Recruits are to be sent to Negapatam 4038 — From — respecting the Blame imputed to him in the Delay of the Embarkation

of

Military Servants & Corps – the Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

of the Native Troops for Bengal 1048 – Minute thereon 1049 – From – recommending that all the Grain be removed from the Barracks at Poonamalee, and that Lieutenant Samison be appointed Quarter Master of the 2nd Battalion European Infantry 1050 – Minute thereon 1051 – To the Swallow to convey Troops to Negapatam – 100 of the Bengal Troopers to embark on the Northumberland – 1102 – To with Extract of a Letter from the Adjutant General respecting the Mode of completing the 4th Battalion of European Infantry 1102 – To informing him that Orders have been given for removing the Grain from the Barracks at Poonamalee, and that Lieutenant Walker has been recommended by General Medows to be Quarter Master of the 2d European Battalion 1109 – To the Bengal Troopers to embark on each of the Honble Company's Ships Lord Camden and Manship 1109 – To respecting Appointments to the Cavalry, Artillery and Engineers 1134 – To 130 Bengal Troopers to be sent on the Lord Camden 1136 – To a Proportion of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry to be embarked on the Duttan 1136 – To with Extract of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis on the Mode of completing the 4th Battalion

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

Battalion of European Infantry 4137 – To the Remainder of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry to be sent on the Northumberland and Manship in equal Proportions 4138 – To a Party of Sepoys to be held in Readiness to escort 12 Lacks of Rupees to Vellore 4156 – From – recommends that a tempory Adjutant be appointed to the Garrison of Poonamalee – Observations on the high Price of Provisions at that Place 4185 – Minute thereon 4185 – To informing him of the Permission granted to Ensigns H. & S. Fotheringham to proceed to Bengal 4218 – To to recommend a proper Person to act as temporary Adjutant to the Garrison at Poonamalee – informing him that the Board do not think the Price of Sheep at that Place too high – Lieut.t Robinet permitted to proceed to Sea – Cornet Montgomery to be directed to state the probable Number of Horses to be expected at the Presidency, and whether he gave Information to the Dealers that their Horses would not be bought by the Company 4241 – From stating the Number of Horses that will be required to complete the 5.th Regiment of Native Cavalry after completing the 3.rd and the 19.th Dragoons 4298 – Minute thereon

4299 –

3 & 6

Military Servants & Corps - The Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

4299 - To to report what Number of Native Troops can be spared from the Garrisons to the Northward Permission granted to Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast to visit the Presidency - the Order for the Trials of Captain Parr & Captain Lieut.t Brudenell deferred - cause thereof 4317 - To with Extracts of two Letters from Lord Cornwallis respecting the Equipment of the 5.th Regiment of Native Cavalry - the Horses training for the galloping Guns - and the offer to be made to twelve Subalterns of the Regiments of Cavalry left in the Carnatic, to join the Army - 4363 - From - requesting the Board to take into Consideration the peculiarity of his present Situation and grant him such Allowance as they may think Him entitled to 4374 - Minute thereon 4376 - From - stating that the greatest part of the 8.th Battalion of Native Infantry in the Garrisons to the Northward may be brought to the Southward 4382 - Minute thereon 4383 - To to state whether 5 Companies of the 8.th Battalion may not be draughted from the Stations they now occupy - informing him that the Officer commanding at Ongole may raise 2 or 300 Recruits for the 8 Battalion during the War 4406 - From - with Copies of 2 Complaints

Military Servants & Corps.— The Honble Companys Continued

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

Complaint preferred by Captain Anstey of his Majestys 19.D Dragoons against the Commander of the Dublin and of Captain Smith's Reply 4434— Minute thereon 4453— "To informing him that it is not necessary for Lieutenᵗ. Emerson to visit the Presidency on any Business relating to his Command, and that he cannot have Permission at this Juncture unless it be a Business of an urgent and private Nature 4495— To informing him of the Board's Resolution to release Mr. Rollo from arrest, and reappoint him to his former Station 4497— "To informing him that the Complaint preferred by Captain Anstey of his Majesty's 19.D Regiment of Dragoons against Captain Smith commander of the Dublin will be transmitted to the Court of Directors 4497— "To informing him of the Charge for which Captain Parr is to be Brought to Trial before a Court Martial at Trichinopoly 4551— From enclosing a Memorial from Mr. Arthur Jones a Minor Cadet (addressed to the Court of Directors) requesting to be placed on the List of Cadets on this Establishment 4566— From enclosing an Application from Captain Wahab in favor of himself & the Officers and Men of the 14.D Battalion

of

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued —

of Native Infantry for double Batta 1574 — From Lieutenants Grant and Delmonte of the Cavalry request Permission to exchange their present Appointments 1576 — Minutes on the two last Letters 1577 — From enclosing an Application from Captain Leighton for the command of Cabool and a Letter from Lieutenant St. Leger, addressed to the Court of Directors 1602 — To communicating the opinion of Lord Cornwallis and General Meadows on his Claim to an Encrease of Allowances 1759 — To the Ship Henry going to convey Troops to the Malabar Coast 1770 — To an Escort to be held in Readiness to proceed to Amboor with 12 Lacks of Rupees 1816 — To approving the Plan suggested by him for completing Captain Watson's Battalion, and the Detail of Artillery attached to the Head Quarters of the 12th Revenue Battalion to be removed to Cuddalore 1822 — To with a Letter addressed to the Board by the Officer commanding the 75th Regiment Informing him that it is not customary to allow Cots to Troops going from Port to Port in India 1901 — To the Bombay Draft to proceed to Camp with the Battering Train and Treasure 1901 — To Orders respecting the dismounted Troopers to be stationed at Trichatore and to join Captain Alexr Reads Detachment

Military Servants of Corps — The Honble Company's Continued

M — Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued —

Detachment — Lieutenant Delmonto's Request cannot be complied with 4906 — To — to report his opinion upon a Plan suggested by Mr. Macleod for stationing 3 Companies of Sepoys and a Gun in the Arrivore District 4911 — From — recommends that Lieutenant Hammond be placed on the the Invalid List, and continued in the Command of Nagore 4972 — Minute thereon 4972 — To — with Copy of a Letter from Captain Foster — desiring him to give the necessary Orders for preventing the Desertion of his Corps — Permission given to that Officer to make an Advance of Pay to the Troops 4993 — From — Captain Trapaud of Engineers applies for Leave to proceed to Prince of Wales' Island for his Health — Opinion on Mr. Macleod's Requisition 4999 — To — with Copy of a Letter from the Officer commanding his Majesty's 75th Regiment — the Cloathing &c. of that Regiment to be sent to Tellicherry on the Henry 5058 — To — Captain Trapaud has Permission to proceed to Prince of Wales' Island 5059 — To — to give necessary Orders immediately, for Cantoning the 1st. 2d. & 12th Regiments of Native Cavalry, all Field Allowances to them to cease on the 15th October — 5180 — To — with a Statement of Refunds to be made by him agreeably to the late Orders of the Honble Court of Directors 5291 — From — recommending that an Advance of Pay be made

To —

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

to the Officers of the Detachment of Royal Artillery 5329–
Minute thereon 5331– To– to report his Opinion on an
Application from the Resident at Ganjam for an increase
of Force 5359– To– Colonel Fraser has Permission to
visit the Presidency– Captain Turing to be allowed to
complete the 4th Battalion of Native Infantry by
Volunteers from the 7th Revenue Battalion– the
Hospital Board has been ordered to recommend an
Assistant Surgeon for Amboon– and the King's
Paymaster General to advance two Months Pay to
the Officers of the Detachment of Royal Artillery 5357–
To– advising of a Party of the Enemy having entered
the Baramaul 5412– From– opinion on the
Application of the Resident of Ganjam for an
augmentation of the Strength of the Garrison 5447–
From– enclosing a Draft of his Account Current
with the Honble Company on which a Balance
appears due to him 5532– Minute thereon 5535–
Ordered that the Bond of Indemnification taken
from General Musgrave on account of Allowances
granted to him during the Government of Mr. John
Holland be delivered up 5547– To– requesting to be
informed whether any, and what, Force can be spared
from the Bundoor Circar for quelling the Disturbances in
the

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

the Palnaud District 5647 — To advising of the Enemy's Horse having entered the Carnatic and plundered Colis paukc and Poloor — to give such cautionary Instructions to Colonel Floyd as he may judge necessary 5648 — From — Opinion respecting the Force that could be spared from the Guntoor Circar 5687 — Minute thereon 5688 — To Captain Stephen Towns to be stationed at Cuddalore 5695 — To — stating the Amount to be subtracted from the Balance standing against him in consequence of the additional Allowance granted to Officers commanding Wings and Brigades — advising of the Board's Intention of recommending to the Court of Directors that a further Allowance be granted him 5791 — From — recommends that immediate Orders be issued for furnishing Money & Grain for Colonel Floyd's Detachment, and that Lieutenant Blacker be dismissed the Service 5822 — To Captain Mcat to be allowed to join his Corps at Ellore — Samulcotah not considered a Place of sufficient consequence for the Command of a Field Officer 5829 — To — advising him of the Orders given for supplying Colonel Floyd's Detachment with Money and Provisions — and — communicating the Board's Wish to discontinue the Office of Quarter Master of Invalids at the Presidency 5901 — To — desiring him to order as many dismounted Troopers

Military Servants & Corps — The Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

troopers as can be spared from Arcot to do Duty at the Presidency, and to cause a Survey to be made of the sick Horses remaining of the 1st 2d & 4th Regements of Cavalry 5948— To— on the Subject of enlisting the Hanoverian Soldiers in the Company's Service 6091— From— recommending that Rice be issued from the Company's Stores to the Troops at Innicondah and Bellumcondah 6259— To— informing him of the Instructions given to Major Cuppage and Colonel Bridges respecting the Expulsion of the Enemy from the conquered Districts 6306— From— enclosing a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Durand 6350— Lieutenant Colonel Durand's Letter entered 6350— Minute thereon 6351— To— to issue the necessary Orders for the March to the Presidency of the Hanoverian Invalids Stationed at Arnee 6366— From— enclosing a Memorial, respecting his Allowances, stated to the Court of Directors— and requesting that Government will be pleased to suspend their order for refund until the Pleasure of the Honble Court be known 6450— Minute thereon 6451— From— recommending that Lieutenant Foulis be permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to Europe for his Health & that 6 Month's Subsistence be advanced him— also that Lieutenant Delmonte be appointed Adjutant of the

M Continued

Musgrave, Major General Thomas Continued

the 2d Regiment Native Cavalry vice Grant deceased 6456— Minute thereon 6458— To informing him that his Memorial will be transmitted to the Court of Directors by the first opportunity — and that the Board have resolved to comply with his Request regarding the Protraction of the Period of Refund 6482— To requesting him to carry into Execution the Resolutions of Government regarding the Reduction of the three Provincial Battalions in the Tinnevelly District 6630— From enclosing a Letter from the Town Major 6638.—

N.

Noble, Lieutenant

His Certificate for Lord Clive's Bounty signed by the Board 1040.

Nanson, Mr. Robert

Mr. Petrie lays before the Board a Letter addressed to him by the Cadets on board the Cornwallis, accompanied by a Representation of the ungentlemanlike Conduct of Mr. Nanson during the Voyage from England 3108— Minute thereon 3109— To informing him of his Dismission from the Service & of the Board's Intention to send him to Europe by the first Opportunity. 3198—

Military Servants of Corps — The Honble Company's Continued.

N Continued

Neate, Lieutenant

From — requesting to be allowed to draw Pay during the Voyage from England in consequence of his having had Charge of the Company's Recruits 1215 — To his Request cannot be complied with 1317 — From — applies for an Advance of 2 Month's Pay & Allowances to enable him to take the field 5142 — To his Request cannot be complied with 5160 —

Nicolay, Ensign Edward

From — requesting Permission to resign the Honble Company's Service 5301 — & Minute thereon 5305 —

O

Oram, Captain

From — complains of want of Accommodation &c. part of Mr Vaughan in his Treatment of the Families of the Sepoys of his Battalion left in the Garrison of Madura 1112 — To the necessary Leave has been given to Mr Vaughan 173 — From — complaining of Mr Vaughan's Irregularity in declining to accept the Family Pay Chits of his Battalion 350.

Oldham, Lieutenant Colonel (vide Trichinopoly)

O

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

P.

Pensioners

From Mrs. F. Hoddle — requesting that she may be allowed to participate in Lord Clive's Bounty 1195 — Minute thereon Mrs. Hoddle pensioned on six Pagodas Pr Month 1195 — From Mrs. I. Eastwood — requesting to be allowed a Subsistence from the Company 1196 — Mrs Eastwood pensioned on three Pagodas Pr Month, subject to the Pleasure of the Court of Directors 1196 — From the Widow of the late Serjeant Major Jones — requesting an Allowance may be made for herself and three helpless Children 1352 — From the Widow of Colonel Kelly — applies for the Payment of such Pension as she may be entitled to 1737 — To, in answer 1789 — Monthly Pension of one Pagoda granted to Anna Jones — Minute respecting her three Children From Mrs Povario — representing the Length of Services of her late Husband and requesting that same Provision may be made for the Maintenance of herself & Family 3191 — Mrs Povario to be allowed a Pension of six Pagodas Pr Mensem 3193 — To Mrs Povario informing her thereof 3198 — From Mrs Kelly — enclosing the — Certificate necessary to entitle her to the Benefit of Lord Clive's Bounty 4016 — From Mrs Mary Polack late Widow of Captain Joshua Smith deceased requesting that she may be allowed the Arrears of the Pension granted

Her

Military Servants of Corps – the Honble Company's – Continued.

P – Continued

Pensioners – Continued

her in 1787 from the Date of her Widowhood, and that y^e^ Gratuity may be still continued – 4425 – To Ditto – her Claims wholly inadmissible 4496 – Mrs Kelly takes the Oath of Qualification for Lord Clive's Bounty 4552 – Mrs Frances Swain takes the Oath of Qualification for Lord Clive's Bounty 6069 –

R

Revenue Corps –

From Lieutenant Innes with application for an Order to the Commander of the Hawke to receive him on board 1583 – Death of Captain Everett of the Nabob's Service commanding the 10^th^ Battalion 4340 – From the Officers formerly in command of the 3^d^ 5^th^ & 7 Revenue Battalions – requesting that the Arrears of Allowance due to them in lieu of off Reckonings may be discharged 4425 – From the Executor to the Estate of the late Captain Everett – requesting the Interference of Government for the Liquidation of a Bond from the Nabob due for Pay & allowances to the late Captain Everett 4841. –

Military Servants & Corps — The Honble Company's — Continued

R Continued

Read, Captain Alexander (vide Amboor)

Riddell, Lieutenant

To — desiring him to take Charge of Treasure for Vellore, and, after delivery thereof to the Paymaster to return with his Detachment to the Presidency 3168 — From Do — intends proceeding immediately to Vellore 3169 — To — desiring him to proceed with his Detachment to Arnee after delivering over the Treasure to the Paymaster at Vellore 3308 — From — delivers over the Treasure to the Paymaster at Vellore 3309 — From — had received Orders from Lord Cornwallis to proceed to, and compose part of the Garrison of Venkatagherry 5792 —

Rattray, Captain (of the Bengal Establishment)

From his Attorney — requesting that three Followers belonging to his Constituent may be accommodated with a Passage to Bengal 4107 —

Robinet, Lieutenant

From — requesting that 3 Months' Subsistence may be advanced in consequence of his having obtained Permission to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his Health 4371 — To informing him that the Military Paymaster has been instructed to advance him 6 Months' Subsistence 4423 —

Military Servants & Corps — The Honble Company's Continued

S

Short, Major John —

"From — offers to give up his half Batta Chitts in Liquidation of the Amount due to Serjeant Brockie 209 —

Stuart, Lieutenant Hope —

"From — requesting Permission to proceed to Europe for the Recovery of his Health 349 — To — with Permission 352 —

Sloper, Ensign Granby —

"From his Attornies — applying for Payment of the Amount due to their Constituent on account of Passage Money 3910 — To D°. — the Amount to be discharged by the Military Paymaster General 4318 —

Shipton Lieutenant (of the Bengal Establishment)

"From — advising of his Arrival at the Presidency with Instructions to take charge of the Artillery & Magazine Lascars &c. sent from Bengal 4833 —

T

Town Major —

To — with a letter addressed to Mr Edward John Holland — to require that Gentleman to proceed immediately on board the Rodney 278 — "From — Mr Edward John Holland objects —

Military Servants of Corps — The Honble Company's — Continued

I Continued

Town Major —

Objects to proceed on the Rodney by Compulsion 277 — To — a Naigue's Guard placed under his orders to compel Mr. Holland to accompany him on board the Rodney 280 — To — to proceed on board the Rodney to provide for the accommodation of the Hanoverian Troops 612 — From — Lieutenant Boisdanne applies for Leave to proceed to the Presidency 1053 — From — requesting, on the part of General Musgrave, to be informed where, and under whose charge the Horses are, that have been ordered to Camp 1798 — To — representing the Irregularity of his addressing the Board on the part of General Musgrave 1798 — To — with the 45th & 46th Paragraphs of the Letter from the Honble Court of Directors under Date 15th December 1790 — 2801 — To — with the 54th Paragraph of the Letter dated 5th January 1791 — 4306 — An Order given to admit a Sheriff's Officer to serve a Summons upon A Paupiah Brahmin 4306 — To — revoking the foregoing Order 4306 — To — to admit the Sheriff's Officer to serve a Summons on Paupiah — Brahmin 4359 — To — to remove the Guards placed over the Person of Paupiah 4359 — To — with the 53rd Paragraph of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May 1790 — To — to deliver over the Horses

Landed —

T

Continued

Town Major — Continued. —

Landed from the Ann and Eliza to Colonel Floyd 6310 — To furnish a Bullock Guard to escort Cash to Tumbrills to the Long Tank 5112 — From recommending that an Allowance be granted Mr. Charles Lyffe Assistant Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment 6295 Minute thereon 6296 — To enclosing Extract from the Minutes of Consultation relative to the Provision made for Mr. Lyffe 6316 — From recommending that the Serjeant commanding the Guard at the Beetle Godown be allowed the Pay of a Staff Serjeant 6612 — Minute thereon 6613 — From applies for the same Salary for the Period he officiated as Adjutant General at the Presidency as has been granted to Ensign Pierce 6639 — Minute thereon 6640.

V

Vaughan, Acting Ensign William. —

From requesting to know if any Person of his Name had arrived from England with the Appointment of Cadet 6269 — To in reply — 6318 —

Wilson

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

W

Wilson, Ensign James —

From — enclosing a Certificate of his Appointment as Cadet by the Honble Court of Directors — and requesting that he may rank from the Date of his Appointment in this Country 2759 —

Wynch, Major Alexander

From — requesting to be reimbursed the Amount of Money expended in erecting a Battery at Innicondah 3512 — Minute thereon 3516 — To — orders given to the Paymaster at Ongole to reimburse him the Amount 3521 —

Wäkab, Captain —

To — informing him that his application for double full Batta (preferred through General Musgrave) cannot be complied with 4910 —

White, Captain Edward,

To — communicating the Approbation of the Court of Directors at his Conduct in affording pecuniary Relief he afforded the Rance of Shavagunga in 1709 — informing him that the Military Paymaster General has been ordered to discharge his Bill for 100 Pagodas 4997 — From, with a Bill contersigned by Colonel Nixon for Money advanced by him to the Nabob's Troops in the Shevagunga District —

W

White, Captain Edward Continued —
District in the Year 1790. 5346 &c returning his Bill
which cannot be admitted 5418 —

Welsh, Captain (of the Bengal Establishment)
From — requesting that the Cloathing for the Bengal
Volunteer Battalions may be immediately forwarded
to Camp 5010 — To — Instructions respecting twelve
Tumbrills of Treasure to be escorted by the Detachment
under his Command to Amboor 5338 — From — receives
Charge of the twelve Treasure Tumbrills 5339 — To —
desiring him to take Charge of Eight additional Treasure
Tumbrills 5411 —

X

Y

Z.

Military Storekeeper
To Mr. Lind to make advances of Cash for the Purchase
of Military Stores till the End of the Month of
February

Military Storekeeper — Continued

February 211— From — requesting that the Balance due to him may be discharged by Bills on Bengal 609— To Proposal for liquidating the Balance due to him — desiring him to hold himself in readiness to deliver over Charge of his Employ on the 1st March 645— To Mr Porcher — appointing him Military Storekeeper with the Room of Mr Lind, with a Salary of 300 Pagodas pr Month — to take charge on the 1st March 646— From Mr Lind applies for Bills on the Northern Subordinates in discharge of the Balance due to him 691— Minute thereon 694— To the Board cannot alter the original Resolution 709— From Mr Lind — delivers over charge of the Employ of Military Storekeeper to Mr Porcher 1120— From — with an Estimate of, and Indent for, the Amount of Military Stores ordered for the Month of March — applies for an Allowance for House Rent 1243— Minute thereon 1254— To — expressing the Board's Surprize at his Application for an Advance of Cash on account of the Military Stores ordered to be made up 1286— To with Permission to draw an Allowance of 25 Pags pr Month for Office Rent 1289— From Mr Lind encloses his Account Current, and applies for the Balance due to him 1422— Minute thereon 1424— From Mr Porcher — applies for Payment of his Bill for Gunpowder made up in March 1705— Minute thereon 1704— To — returning his Bill for Gunpowder, signed for Payment — the Contract for that Article to be discontinued — such as may be required

previous

Military Storekeeper. Continued—

previous to the new Arrangement, to be furnished by him on the same terms as other Military Stores 1750 From requesting that he may be allowed to make up Gunpowder to the End of the Month, that he may not lose by the Materials already purchased 1769— Minute thereon 1770— To— to state in what Manner he can possibly be a Loser— 1787— From— misunderstood the Boards former Orders regarding the Provision of Gunpowder 1796— From— with Account of Stores made up for the Month of March— applies for Payment of the Amount thereof— and of his Salary, Commission and House Rent 2067— Minute thereon 2076— To— his Bills will be discharged to furnish without delay a comparative Statement shewing the Difference in the Prices of the Articles furnished by him upon oath, with the Prices of the same Articles upon the former System 2088— From— enclosing the comparative Statement 2190— Minute thereon 2200— To— to lay before the Board an Account shewing the annual Cost to the Company from the 1st. April 1786 to the 1st. April 1791 for the Provision of Military Stores 2228— From— with the Account required by the Board 2282— Proposals of Contract for the Supply of Military Stores opened 2283— the acting President proposes that in future all Articles of Military Stores except Gun Carriages and Gunpowder Barrels be furnished by the Storekeeper, upon oath, and that he be allowed the Monthly Salary of 500 Pagodas

Military Storekeeper – Continued

as his whole Emolument – Stating the Saving that will accrue to the Company from this Arrangement 2245 – Mr. Hudleston's Minute in support of the Acting President's Proposal 2248 – Resolution in consequence 2249 – To – approving his Conduct – Notification of the new Arrangement – Economy strongly recommended 2265 – From – with a Bill for Gunpowder made up in the Month of April 2306 – Minute thereon 2308 – To – to furnish a comparative Statement shewing the aggregate Difference of the Cost of all Stores upon the late and present System 2370 – To – to specify the Rates at which sundry Stores have been hitherto provided and their cost upon the new System 2403 – From – with a Statement shewing the Difference between the Proposals of Messrs. Topping & Parry and the cost of the several Articles provided under the late and present System 2491 – From – with a List of Stores made up in the Month of April, and Bill for the Amount 2625 – Minute thereon 2626 – To – Alteration of the Contract with Messrs. Topping & Parry on the Price of the 18th Field Carriage 2766 – From – applies for an Advance of Cash on account of Arrack & Platform Carts and Gunpowder ordered to be made up 2794 – Minute – thereon 2795 – From – with an Estimate of Cash required for Military Stores ordered to be made up 2931 – From – with an Account of Gun Powder made up in the Month of May – requesting that the Amount may be discharged 2932 – Minute on the two foregoing Letters

2934

Military Storekeeper— Continued—

2934— To— to lay before the Board Copies of the Invoices of Military Stores received from England by the different Ships of the present Season 2978— From— enclosing a List of Stores provided in the Month of May, and Bill for the Amount 3247— From— requesting to be advanced the Amount of Gunpowder ordered to be made up in the Month of July. 3350— Minute thereon 3350— From with an Estimate of Cash required for Stores ordered to be made up 3691— Minute thereon 3693— To desiring him to state the time it will take to complete the Camp Equipage ordered to be made up, and to report whether there is any Necessity for an immediate Advance of the whole Sum he has indented for 3699— From— requesting that a further Advance may be made on account of the Camp Equipage ordered to be provided 3790— Minute thereon 3791— To— in reply 3815— From— representing the Insufficiency of the Advances made him on account of making up Camp Equipage 3819— To no further Advance can be made 3871— From— enclosing an Estimate of Cash required for the Manufacture of Gunpowder 3931— Minute thereon 3932— Resolved that no further Provision of Tents be made than those already ordered to be made up 3944— Further Advance to be made on account of the Storekeepers last Indent 3945— To— Advice thereof 3949— From— applies for a further Advance on account of

Military Storekeeper Continued

of the Provision of Tents - Remarks on the Board's late Order for stopping the Manufacture of Camp Equipage 3998 - Minute thereon 3999 - To - in Reply - a further Advance of 3000 Pagodas to be made - communicating the Board's - " Expectation that the late Order for stopping the Provision of Tents will not subject the Company to any Loss - 4087 - From - with an Account of Military Stores provided in the Month of June 4149 - From - representing the Losses which his Agents at Vellore will be exposed to in consequence of the Counter Order of Government relative to the Provision of Camp Equipage 4215 - To - enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Contractors for Gun Carriages; and desiring him to give up the Tools applied for, upon their paying for the same 4341 - From - recommending several Arrangements for the better Regulation of his Department and requesting to be allowed an Assistant 4458 - Minute thereon 4462 - To - communicating the Resolutions of the Board, passed on his last Letter 4496 - From - with List of Stores provided by him in July 4608 - From - with an Account of Cash required for the use of his Employ 4694 - Minute thereon 4694 - From - with a List of Articles ordered to be made up - applies for an Advance of the Amount 4866 - Minute thereon 4868 - From - Messrs Topping & Parry defer Payment of the Amount of Tools furnished them until their Contract with Government is signed 5060 -

From -

Military Storekeeper Continued—

From applies for an Advance of 2350 Pagodas 5325—
Minute thereon 5325— From requesting Permission
to make up Tents to the Extent of the Materials
purchased by Lieutenant Mealy 5333— Minute Thereon
5336— To with Permission 5359— From applies for an
Advance of Cash for making up Stores to replace those
taken from the Arsenal 5391— Minute thereon 5391
From enclosing an Account of Stores provided in the
Month of August 5411— The Account lodged in the
office 5411— To an immediate Advance of 4000 Pagodas
will be made on account of the Provision of the Stores
required to replace those taken from the Arsenal 5419
From representing the Loss that will be sustained by
Mr. Torriano unless he be permitted to make up Tents
to the Extent of the Materials he has purchased 5495
Minute thereon 5497— To with Permission 5513
A further Advance of Cash to be made to the Military
Storekeeper on account of his last Indent for Cloth 5535—
From enclosing an Account of Stores provided in September
5706— Minute thereon 5706— From with a List
of Stores made up in October; and an Indent of Cloth
for the Amount of Tents made up by Messrs.
Torriano and Mealy 5964— Minute thereon 5965—
Cash to be advanced on account of his Employ 5965—
From enclosing his Account Current with the Company
for the Month of October 6036— Further Advance of Cloth
to be made 6037— From with Estimate of Cash required on
account of his Employ 6611— Minute Thereon 6611A—

Murray

Murray Mrs Sarah. – late Widow of Mr Stevenson
Quartermaster of His Majesty's 52d Regiment (deceased)
From applying for the Assistance of Government to procure
the Payment of Money due to her from a Man named
Sibberoy Braminy, now residing at Vellore 770 – From
Mrs Murray – offering a House and adjacent Piece of Ground
at Poonamalee for sale 3873 – From Do requesting that
Orders may be given to Mr Kindersley to send Seebaroy Bram.
under a Guard within the Jurisdiction of the Mayor's –
Court 4698 – To Do his Request cannot be complied
with 4832 –

Master Attendant

To – to proceed on board the Prince William Henry and
report the Accomodations provided for the Hanoverian
Troops ordered to embark on that Ship for Europe 675 –
From – reports that the Prince William Henry cannot
accommodate Eighty six Hanoverians 682 – Minute thereon
685 – only Seventy five to be sent on board 685 – To – to
make proper Provision for the Accommodation of the
Hanoverians ordered to embark on the Foulis and William
Pitt 711 – From – reporting that proper Accomodation is
provided for the Hanoverians ordered to embark on the
the William Pitt 775 – To – to make proper Provision for
the Accomodation of the Electoral Troops embarked on the
Foulis

Master Attendant Continued—

Foulis 1052— From reports that the Troops embarked on the Foulis are properly accomodated 1053— From receives the ten Boxes of Glass Ware to be embarked on the Alert Ketch for Masulipatam 1055— To to proceed on board the Hawke and make a proper Provision for the Accommodation of His Majesty's Electoral Troops ordered to embark on that Ships for Europe 1630— From stating that the Hanoverian Officers embarked on the Hawke are accommodated entirely to their Satisfaction & that there is ample Room allotted for the Privates 1795— To informing him of the Displeasure of Government at his Neglect in not complying with their repeated Orders relative to the Balance due to the Company from himself and Mr Corbett 1734— From offering to deliver in the Course of a Week Rice to the amount of the Balance due from him to the Company 1764— Minute thereon 1766— To accepting his Proposal 1789— To to make proper Provision for the Accommodation of the Electoral Troops ordered to embark for Europe on the Earl Fitzwilliam 1791— From in reply 1796 To to make proper Provision for the Accomodation of the Electoral Troops and fifty discharge Men from the Company's Service ordered to embark on the Warren Hastings for Europe 2006— From in reply 2089— To desiring him to report any Instance in which the Tonnage of Vessels freighted by the Governor General in Council shall not appear to have been wholly appropriated to the Public Service 3911— To Instructions relative to the

Master Attendant— Continued—

the Disembarkation of the Company's Cargo on board the—
Hercules 4231— From— stating the Progress made in the
delivery of the Company's Tonnage on board the Hercules—
recommends that 30 additional Lascars be sent on board to—
assist— represents that the Vouchers he has been furnished
with, comprize only a part of her Cargo— 4243— To—
enclosing a Bill of Lading of 3000 Bags of Rice shipped
on the Hercules— informing him that he has been furnished
with all the other Vouchers of her Cargo that have been
received from Bengal 4244— To— enclosing Vouchers
received from Bengal of the Cargo of the private Ship Ganjavar
to land the Bullocks with all Expedition and to attend to—
the Instructions he has been furnished with in regard to—
the Disembarkation of the rest of her Cargo 4342—
From— stating that 1000 Bags of Rice have been found on
board the Hercules exclusive of the Cargo embarked on her—
on account of the Company by the Governor General in Council
4343— From— stating that 1200 Bags of Rice have been
found on the Hercules above the Quantity shipped on the
Company's account 4362— From— stating that when the
Cargo of the Ganjavar is disembarked there will be 300 Bags
of Rice above the Quantity shipped on account of the
Company 4424— To— enclosing Vouchers of the Cargo of
the Henry desiring him to proceed on Board in order to
ascertain that her Tonnage has been wholly appropriated
to the Public Service 4613— To— containing Instructions
respecting the Cargo of the private Ship Cornwallis 4610—

To—

Master Attendant Continued

To- specifying the Cargoes of the Mary Ann & Eliza and Hercules- desiring him to proceed on board & to superintend their Disembarkation 4832- To specifying the Cargo of the Lovely Hannah desiring him to superintend her Disembarkation 4888- From- reports the complete Delivery of the Cornwallis's Cargo 4925- To- specifying the Cargo of the New Triumph, desiring him to proceed on board to superintend her Disembarkation 4996- To with similar Instructions with regard to the Terra Nova 4996- To with Instructions respecting the Disembarkation of the Cargo of the Snow Victoria 5057- To- with Copy of a Letter from the Secretary at Bengal respecting the Disembarkation of the Cargoes of the Rania Kent, Lord Camden & Northumberland desiring him to use every Exertion in his Power to accomplish the Wishes of the Governor General 5069- To Instructions respecting the Disembarkation of the Neptune's Cargo 5135- To the Gun Carriages on board the Farellum to be landed immediately 5888- To- desiring him to report whether the Board's Orders relative to the Disembarkation of the Cargo of the Farellum have been attended to 5297- From in reply 5298- To- to furnish Information respecting sundry Foreign Vessels from supposed to be in this Country 5299- From with the Information required 5375- Minute thereon 5377- From- recommending that thirty of the Company's Lascars be sent on board the Farellum to expedite the Embarkation of her Cargo- 5828-

Master

413

Muster Master's Department.

From the Commissary General enclosing an Application from the Muster Master of the Southern Division for an Allowance of Stationary 1392— From Do. the Muster Master of the Southern Division applies for Permission to visit the Presidency 1687— To Do. the Board cannot comply with Mr. Burlton's Request at present 1732— From Do. Mr. Burlton repeats his Application to proceed to the Presidency for a few Days 2005— To Do. Mr. Burlton will have Permission to visit the Presidency after the Arrival of the First Ship from Europe 2095—

Mayne, Mr. Philip (late Captain in the Honble Company's Service)

From— enclosing a Memorial addressed to the Honble Court of Directors— and requesting it may be transmitted by the next Dispatch 1391.—

Mysore, Tippoo Sultan Nabob of

Letter from the Commander of the Enemy's Army to the Nabob— stating that Tippoo's Troops entered the Carnatic in consequence of his Highness's Troops having first plundered his Master's Country 183—

Mutlewar, Rajah of

From— complaining of Mr. Kindersley in detaining at Carumbuddy 2 small Guns belonging to him which he had left there 5513— To— in reply 5649—

Nabob

Nabob of the Carnatic

From - requesting that all Articles coming from the Country which are accompanied by a Duftuck bearing the Chop of his Son Ombat Ul Omrah may pass Duty free - 5th

From - will in future commit to writing all Matters of Importance - promises to lose no time in replying to the Paper transmitted to His Highness the 7th December - 14

The Acting President reports that a second Mutiny has taken place among his Highness's Troops - 15 - Representation to be made to His Highness on the Subject - 16 - Mode of providing for the Amount due to His Highness's private Creditors previous to the Date of the Commencement of the War - 37 - From requesting that his People may be permitted to examine the Revenue Accounts and that the Management of the Revenues of his Family Jaghires may be given up to his Highness's Servants - 45 - The Acting President reports to the Board the Sentiments of the Governor General on the foregoing Subject - 46 - To in answer - 46 - (For the Committee vide Committee Letter G) To his Highness. Representation in consequence of the late Mutiny among his Troops - 64 - To the Register of His Highness's Debts - Bonds to be granted for the Amount due to the Private Creditors previous to the Date of the Commencement of the War - The Distribution to be made upon the same Principle as has obtained on former occasions - 72 - Advertisement to be published in the Madras Courier for making a Dividend of Half

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Pag.s 4, 98, 233. 19. 45. to his Highness's Public & Private Creditors 187— From - requesting that some Deductions may be made in the estimated Value of his Family Jaghires - enclosing Lists of the Lands he wishes to be given up, and of the Persons appointed to examine the Company's Accounts Collections - 196— Minutes thereon 201— From Citaber Cauun has been appointed to receive from the Collectors at Trichinopoly the Accounts of Receipts and Disbursements 262— From Colonel De Fresne applies to His Highness for some Chunam 262— Minute on the two foregoing Letters 262— To the Chunam applied for by Colonel De Fresne will be furnished by the Collectors 288— From in reply to the Acting President's Letter respecting the late Mutiny among his Troops requesting that the Men entertained by the Company may be sent immediately to out Stations 295— Minute thereon 300— To in answer 303— From the Omdut Ul Amrah requesting to be furnished with Receipt for the Amount paid by the Nabob to Messrs. Hollands on account of his Kists and that Government will detain some Jewels which Mr. C. J. Holland is in Possession of, as Security for Money due to him 353— To the Nabob in reply to the Requests made through his Son Omdut Ul Amrah 351— From with Copy of his Letter to Mr. C. J. Holland respecting three Bonds mortgaged to him - requesting that the Business may be laid before the Committee for investigating His Highness's

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Highness's Debts 365 — From explaining the Intention of his last Letter respecting the Conduct of his Ryots 365 — From offering to depute Mr. Benny & Venkatachellum to meet any two Persons whom Mr. Holland may appoint to investigate and settle the Business regarding the Jewels detained by him 365 — Minute on the three preceding Letters 366 — From with a List of Persons appointed to inspect the Accounts of the Company's Collections in lieu of the Persons of Distinction whom he formerly proposed 427 — Minute thereon 428 — From charging Paupiah with the Embezzlement of a further Sum of Pag.s 21,025. 9. 15 exclusive of the 48,792 already in Evidence before the Board 430 — Minute thereon 431 — To representing the Impropriety of his entering into a Treaty with the Dutch without the Sanction of this Government. Application will be made to the Government of Columbo for certain Documents respecting their claims to certain Privileges of Trade in the Timmeville Country and their Rights to the Pearl and Chank Fisheries 500 — From requests that the Ground in the Fort belonging to his Highness may be delivered up and that a Piece of Waste Ground in the Black Town may be given up to him applies for orders for the Delivery of his Family Jaghires and for the Admission of his Servants to inspect the Revenue Accounts also for an Advance on account of his one Sixth of the Collections 630 — Minute thereon 633

To

Nabob of the Carnatic - Continued -

To in answer - 647 - From - with an Account of the Enemy's Attack upon the Fort of Tripatore - 678 - From - requesting that the Ground belonging to him in the Fort may be given up after the War - and that, in the mean Time, a House may be appropriated for the Reception of his Family - applies for Orders for the - Delivery of his Family Jaghires and the Admission of his People to inspect the Revenue Accounts - 720 - From - declares that he was compelled to enter into the Treaty concluded with Sir A: Campbell - that he has paid the whole of his Kists to the Day of the Assumption & that there is now a Balance due to him - 724 - Minute on the two last Letters - 728 - To - in answer - and communicating the Report of the Chief Engineer - respecting the Ground in the Black Town applied for by his Son Amdut Ul Omrah - 769 - To - from - with Copies of Papers on the Subject of the Deputation given to Mr Buchanan to conclude a Treaty with the Dutch for renting the Pearl & Chank Fisheries in the Tinnevelly Province - 769 - To His Highness - requesting he will give Information respecting the Motives which actuated the late Government to undertake the Shevagunga Expedition 842 - To - with Duplicate Orders to the Collectors for the Admission of his Servants to inspect the Revenue Accounts 850 - The Nabob complains to the acting President that Articles coming from the Country to his

Family

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Family continue to be stopped 886 – Orders to be issued in consequence 886 – To communicating the Resolutions of the Board respecting Sattarampore &c. and requesting him to give Orders for withdrawing the Garrison of Kelavoor Droog 893 – From the Executor of the Estate of the late Reverend W. Bambrigge requesting that a Bond for 500 Pagodas belonging to the Estate of his Constituent may be put in the same train of Liquidation as other Bonds of the same Description 908 – Resolved that the Letter from His Majesty to the Nabob be sent 1015 – From Mr. W. Webbe Member of the Committee for investigating His Highness's Debts – reports that the Nabob has not yet replied to the Claims submitted to him, and requests the Committee may be dissolved 1031 – Minute thereon 1034 – To the Nabob requesting he will give a final Answer to the different Claims that have been submitted to his Agents 1054 – From – declines giving any Information respecting the Motives which induced the late Government to undertake the Shevagunga Expedition – 1119 – From – respecting the Difference between the former & present Value of his Jaghires requesting that they may be delivered up without Delay – reconsiders the Acting President's Representation of the 7th December & continues firm in the Sentiments he has already expressed on the Subject 1180 – Minute thereon 1185 – To with a List of the Jaghires to be delivered up – Copy of a Letter from the

the Board of Assumed Revenue respecting the Valuation of them — and the Orders to the different Collectors for delivering them up to his Highness's Servants 1281— To respecting the Improper Conduct of his Highness's Sons at Trichinopoly, & recommending him to dismiss all the armed People entertained there in His Name 1281— To Mr. J. Buchanan informing him that the Board cannot depart from their former Resolution upon his Claim to mortgaged Grain 1322— From requests that an allowance may be made by the Company for the Charities to the Ayemiadars in the Districts of the Family Jaghires — enclosing a List of them — applies for some original Muchelkas 1379 — Minute thereon 1382— From Mr. Buchanan — states that the Claim he has repeatedly preferred is principally for Money due from the Inhabitants in the Tinnevelly Country for Grain sold them 1391— From His Highness respecting the Salute fired by his Sons at Trichinopoly on the Departure of Lieut.t Colonel Oldham's Detachment 1396— From remonstrating against the Restoration of the 122 Villages to the Calastry Rajah, declares that his Right thereto has been clearly established during Sir A.r Campbell's Administration — stiles himself frequently Nabob of the Balla Ghaut 1476— Minute thereon 1484— From requesting to be furnished with a Copy of his Account Current with the Company 1577— To

communicating

Nabob of the Carnatic – Continued –

communicating the Board's Resolution upon his late Request of having the District of Setwear restored 1578 – The Committee for investigating His Highness's Debts dissolved 1716 – The acting President reports that His Highness has applied for a Bill on Tinnevelly for Pags. 20000 on account of his one fifth 1717 – Minute thereon 1717 – To Mr. W. Webbe informing him of the Abolition of the Committee for the Investigation of the Nabob's Debts 1730 – From – stating his Intention of answering his Majesty's Letter on the Return of Lord Cornwallis to this Place 1735 – From – requesting that Government will prevent the Prosecution of a suit – instituted in the Mayor's Court against Ram Row for the Payment of 36,000 Pagodas exacted from him by Paupiah and that they will oblige Paupiah to deliver up certain Papers 1749 – Minute thereon 1753 – From – requesting that the Amount of Mr. Buchanan's Tuncahs upon the last Year's Revenue of the Tinnevelly District may be discharged from the Company's Collections 1753 – Minute thereon 1754 – From – stating that he has directed his Agent Mr. Benny to acknowledge to the Committee for investigating his Highness's Debts the justness of Lieutenant Colonel Fydenham's Claim on the Circar 175 – Minute thereon 1755 – To – enclosing Bills for Pagodas 20,000 on the Collector at Tinnevelly – 1791 – To – informing him that the Board cannot prevent the Prosecution of the Suit instituted against Ram Row & stating the Conditions on which they have resolved to discharge the Amount of

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

of Wm Buchanan's Tuncaus 1791 – From Colonel Martinz – requesting to be reimbursed the Amount of Money advanced by him to the Nabob's Troops in the Shevagunga District 1799 – Minute thereon 1805 – From his Highness – requesting that his Fifth of the Collections from Trichinopoly & Tinnevelly may be paid to his Servants at those Places 1840 – From – requesting that the Balance due to Mr Sulivan may be discharged from the Amount of Collections from Tinnevelly to the last Year 1841 – Minute on the two last Letters 1843 – To Colonel Martinz – communicating the Board's Resolution of discharging in Cash, the Amount of the Money disbursed by him for the Public Service in the Shevagunga District – directing him to get back from the former Manager the Receipt he gave him of the 15th July 1790) 1876 – To – enclosing the Orders of the Board of Assumed Revenue to the Collectors at Trichinopoly and Tinnevelly – informing him that his Representation respecting the Balance due to Mr Sulivan cannot, in the present Situation of affairs, be attended to. 1966 – From – complaining of Mr Andrews having taken Possession of some Places that are included in his Family Jaghire Lands – and requesting that the Talooks may be immediately given up 2078 – From – complains of the Tanjorians making Encroachments on his Country – requests that Boram Setty, under Confinement by the Company's Collector for the wilful Murder of Sing

Ruddy

Ruddy may be delivered over to him, & that the Gardens in the Trichinopoly, Tinnevelly and Nellore Districts may be given up. 2079— Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 2082— To in reply thereto 2097— From repeats his Request that the Board will prevent the Prosecution instituted in the Mayor's Court against his Servant Ram Row 2143— From repeats his Request that the District of Setwaur may be delivered up to him in lieu of the established allowance for charitable Expences 2185— From requesting to be furnished with sundry accounts 2186— From requesting that the Writers employed in the Investigation of the Accounts of the Country may be paid their Monthly Allowances by the Collectors, and that the Expence may be carried to account as a Sibbendy Charge 2187— Minute on the three last Letters 2189— To requesting His Highness will order his Horses at Tinnevelly to be delivered over to the Commanding Officer informing him that his Application for the District of Setwaur cannot be complied with that the Accounts he applies for will be furnished & that the Collectors will be directed to pay the Circar Writers, if it be agreeable to have the Amount deducted from his one fifth 2215— From stating that Mr Andrews has taken all the Grain from the Districts of the Family Jaghires representing the Severities exercised towards several of the Circar Servants by the Orders of Colonel Bridges 2336— From with a Letter to Lord Cornwallis's Order the 50 Horses at Tinnevelly 2352

Nabob of the Carnatic

2352 - Minutes on the two foregoing 2354 - To requesting him to deliver up the Horses at Tinnevelly - Orders have been sent to the Commandant at Trichinopoly to pay proper Respect to his Sons at that Place - 2359 - To informing him that nothing can be allowed on account of the Charities in the Family Jaghires above the Sums stipulated by Treaty, unless he consent that the Surplus be deducted from his one Fifth 2409 - From - imputes the Assumption of his Country to the Conduct of the Dutch Hollands, and the Transmission of false Accounts to Lord Cornwallis - consents that the Pay of his Mutseddies shall be deducted from his one-Fifth - 2428 - Minute thereon - 2431 - To the Mutseddies will be paid by the Collectors, provided their Allowances be the same as those employed by the Board of Assumed Revenue - 2459 - To informing him that the Villages applied for in his Letter of the 23d April do not belong to the Jaghire of Arcot - 2459 - From - with Copies of Letters from his Servants preferring Complaints against the Collectors in the Arcot, Ongole, Trichinopoly & Tinnevelly Districts - 2474 - To communicating Colonel Bridges's Explanations of the Complaints preferred against him - 2515 - From - with an Order to Saffer Caun to deliver up the Horses in the Tinnevelly District 2515 - From - cause of the Increase of the Charitable Expences in the Family Jaghires - 2515 - From - applies for an Account of the Pay of the Mutseddies employed by

the

the Company's Collectors in the Districts where His Highness are also employed 2703 Minute thereon 2704 To with Copy of Mr. Andrews's Reply to the Complaint preferred against him by Anandarow 2760 From the late Superintendant Recommendation in favor of Nimapah Head Writer in the Superintendant's Office 2795 Nimapah's Petition stating the Length of his Services to the Company requesting that a Provision may be made for his Family 2796 Nimapah to be allowed a Pension of 15 Pagodas Pr Month 2800 To his Highness requesting him to assist by every means in his Power, the speedy Collection of Bullocks for the Service of the Army 2805 To the late Superintendant Advice of the Pension granted to Nimapah 2807 From His Highness requesting that Major Johnston may be appointed to the Command of the vacant Revenue Battalion at Tinnevelly 2848 Minute thereon 2849 To in Answer 2877 From States that a Number of Bullocks may be collected in the Guntoor Circar and recommends that a Battalion of Sepoys be sent into the Countries of Vencatagherry, Calasty, Bomraure and Bhandare to collect Cattle 2878 To with Copies of Letters from Columbo regarding the Treaty existing between his Highness and the Dutch East India Company 2886 To enclosing a List of the established Servants employed by the several Collectors in the Assumed Countries 2919 From expressing his Astonishment at hearing a Report of the Intention of this Government to rent out his Country for another Year 2928

Minute

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Minute thereon 2929 — The Acting President lays before the Board a sealed Letter from the Nabob to Lord Cornwallis supposed to contain Matter of Complaint on the above Subject 2930 — Remarks on the Subject to be communicated to Lord Cornwallis 2930 — To His Highness informing him that orders have been given for renting out his Country for another Year — 2968 — To enclosing an Account Particulars of Yeomiah in the Assumed Countries 3051 — From hopes that Major Johnston will be allowed the Pay annexed to the Rank he holds in his Highness's Service — applies for an answer to his former Reference respecting the Major's Claim to Rank in the Company's Service 3101 — Minute thereon 3103 — To in answer 3114 — To His Highness informing him that Lord Cornwallis has expressed his entire Approbation of the answer given to his Highness's Letter of the 12th June, respecting the Settlement of the Revenues of the Carnatic 3394 — From requesting that the Commandant at Amboor may be desired to forward to Camp some Rice which His Highness intends sending to Lord Cornwallis as a Present 3475 — From Do complaining of the Conduct of the Commandant at Palamcotah in selling the Horses belonging to the Circar at Public Auction, without His Highness's Knowledge or Consent 3475 — To informing him that General Medows has declined giving his Assent to the appointment of Major Johnston to command

the

the vacant Revenue Battalion 3476 – From advising
of his having completed the Investigation of his Kist &
Accounts with the Company 3501 – Minute thereon 3510
To informing him that orders have been given to the Commandant
at Amboor to forward to Camp the Rice which his Highness
intends sending to Lord Cornwallis, and explaining the
Circumstances relating to the Sale of the Horses at Palamcottah
5327 – From representing the Inattention of the Collectors
at Trichinopoly and Tinnevelly to the Orders of Government
for advancing Money to his Servants on account of his one
fifth & requesting that 30,000 Pagodas may be paid Monthly
at the latter Place 3539 – From requesting that the Bonds
he has granted to Messrs Binny & Brighton may be liquidated
From the Arrears due to his Highness from the Tinnevelly
Country 3541 – Minutes on the two last Letters 3542 – From
requesting that he will give orders to his Servants to confine
the Sale of Toddy within the Walls of his Gardens; and
informing him that two Men are in Confinement for a
Violation of the Orders on this Subject
by Beat of Tom Tom 3554 – To re-creating the Grooves
of Grain in the Chittoor District for the Supply of the
Maratta Benjarries 3756 – From with a List of the
Mutsuddies appointed to inspect the Accounts of the differ
Districts, and Statement of their Monthly Pay 3781
From applies for an Account of the Collections made
the Jaghire Districts previous to their being delivered
up to His Highness 3783 – Minutes on the two
Let

D 2 /

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued.—

Letters 3783— From enclosing a Statement of his Account Current with the Company making a Balance in his Favor of upwards of fourteen Lacks of Pagodas; and requesting, in Consequence, that his Country may be restored 3798— To lie on the Table 3810— From advising of his having taken the necessary Measures for providing Supplies of Grain in the Chittoor District for the Maratta Benjarries 3817— From enclosing Copy of a Letter from his Agent on the above Subject 3817— From stating the Period for which the Privilege of selling Toddy has been attached to His Highness 3841— Minute thereon 3841— To requesting he will lend the Company some Timber in his Possession, which is reported to be fit for making Gun Carriages 3905— To informing him that the Collections of outstanding Balances in the Tinnevelly Country made by Mr. Torin in the Fusly Year 1199 will be carried to the Credit of his Account and that Mr. Binny cannot be paid from the Company's Collections 3963— From repeating his Request that the Amount due to Mr. Sullivan may be discharged from the outstanding Balances collected at Tinnevelly for Fusly 1199— 4007— Minute thereon 4008— To in answer 4026— From is ready to give up the Timber put up in his Palace in order to forward the Public Service 4051— Minute thereon 4053— To— one Sheristadar and one Gomastah to remain at the Residence of each of the Collectors 4083— To informing

him

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued —

him that the Board do not require at present the Loan of the Timber which he has offered ¶103 — From proposing to rent the Company's Saghire and the Guntoor Circar for a fixed Term of a Number of Years ¶130 — To be on the Table ¶131 — From requesting that his Name and that of his Successor may be included in the Event of a Treaty being concluded with Tippoo — that the Cuddapah Zear Ghaut Countries may be delivered up to him — & enclosing Copy of a Letter to Lord Cornwallis on the Subject with the Original ¶132 — From requesting that the Serishtadars and Gomastahs mentioned in his Letter of the 21st July may be employed upon the Allowances therein Specified ¶199 — Minute thereon — ¶300 — From requesting to be furnished with the Accounts of the Jemabandy Receipts and Balances for the — & Phurelly Year 1200 and with Copies of the Muchulkas of the Renters ¶369 — To informing him that his Letter addressed to Lord Cornwallis has been duly forwarded and that the Board cannot recede from their former Resolution respecting the Serishtadars and Gomastahs to be employed in the Examination of the Cutcherry Accounts ¶311 — His Highness's Letter on the Subject of renting the Company's Saghire and the Guntoor Circar (vide Page ¶130) taken into Consideration — & Resolution passed thereon ¶325 — To informing him that the Company have particularly ordered that the Revenue of C

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

of their Jaghire and the Guntoor Circar shall be retained in their Hands; and that his Letter on the Subject of renting them will be communicated to the Court of Directors - communicating the Complaint made to the Board by Lord Cornwallis of Abdul Wahab Cawn & requesting that he will issue Orders to stop the Exaction of Duties from the Grain Merchants passing thro' the Chittoor District 4344 - From enclosing a Letter to Lord Cornwallis from the Jaghiredar of Chittoor, and a Dustuck for the Suspension of all Duties - 4422 - From with a List of Persons appointed to examine the Cutcherry Accounts - and Statement of their Monthly Pay - 4431 - Minute thereon - 4434 - To informing him that Orders will be issued the Collectors to pay the Servants employed by his Highness in Examination of the Cutcherry Accounts, and that the Amount will not be deducted from his one fifth - 4482 - From requesting to be informed of the Amount collected in the Tinnevelly Districts in the Fusly Year 1199 - and that the same may be carried to the Credit of his Account - 4498 - From requesting to be furnished with his accounts in particular, drawn out from the Date to which he has received them - stating the numerous Applications he has made on the Subject - 4504 - Letters from the Nabob on the Subject of his Accounts, entered in Consult. the 18th & 26th Augt (Vide Pages 3501 - 3798) taken into

Consideration

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Consideration - 4506 - The Acting President's Remarks upon the Account transmitted by the Nabob with his Letter of 20th Augt 4506 - The Board's Approbation thereon 4520 - The Letter from the late Superintendant, dated the 13th January 1789 respecting the several Articles remaining in Suspence on the Accounts between His Highness and the Company entered upon the Records - 4520 - Minutes of the Board thereon 4534 - From - complaining of Mr Floyer's Conduct in refusing to allow the Sheristadar of the Chillumbrum District to take Copies of the Accounts 4542 - The Acting President informs the Board that His Highness has applied for a Continuation of the Credit given him on the Tinnevelly District, after the Expiration of the present Year, on account of his one-fifth 4544 - Minute of the Board thereon - 4544 - To - with Copy of the Acting Presidents Remarks on the Accounts transmitted by his Highness - Statement of his Kistbundy Account and separate Articles not included therein - expressing the Boards Concern at his commencing a Prosecution against the Company - 4567 - Copies of Papers on the foregoing Subject be transmitted to the Court of Directors 4573 - From has sent Orders for providing Grain for the Banjarries - desires to know Duties should be charged thereon 4596 - From expressing his Surprize at the Acting Presidents Observations upon his Accounts, and asserting the Correctness of the Statement delivered in by His

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

His Highness 1699- From- representing that the Collectors at Madura and Trichinopoly have refused to give his Servants Access to the Accounts of the Country 1699- From- with Copies of Letters to the Honble Mr. Stuart and Mahagee Sundia 1759- To- Mr. Kinderseley's Instructions to be attended to by the Jaghiredar of Chittoor in regard to Duties- 1769- To- requesting he will order the Arms belonging to Bomranze's dismounted Troopers to be delivered up to Captain Majsey- 1826- (For Captain Everett vide Revenue Corps) From- requesting that the Amount due to Mr. Dighton may be discharged by a Bill on Tinnevelly payable from his Quota of the Revenue for February next- 1864- Minute thereon- 1864- To- representing the Amount of Sums drawn for and received by his Highness on account of the Collections from Tinnevelly -informing him that no further Payments will be made until the Company's Share of the Revenue shall have been realized in Proportion- requesting to know whether all Applications from his Son Ombut ul Amrah are to be considered as coming from himself- 1904- From- requesting that Bomrauze may be ordered to keep up the Establishment of Troopers now in his Service- 1911- To- referring Captain Everett's Claim to Arrears of Pay 1926- To- requesting him to give Orders to the Jaghiredar of

Chittoor

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued –

Chittoor to collect and send to Bangalore as much Grain as can be procured 4926 – From – stating that he has issued positive Orders to Abdul Wahab Cawn to collect and send to Camp all the Grain that can be procured at Chittoor 5031 – To – requesting him to furnish a complete Account of all Arrears of Pay due to officers formerly in his Service – Death of General Joseph Smith – communicating the Orders of the Court of Directors for writing off the Amount of the Tanjore Deposit in part discharge of the Debt due to the Company 5068 – From – repeating his Applications for Bills on the Tinnevelly and Arcot Provinces on account of his one fifth – states that Omdat ul Omrah is vested with full authority to transact Business in his Name 5104 – Mr. Hudlestons Minute on the Nabobs Application 5117 – Sir Charles Oakeley & Mr. Petries Minute 5120 – To – respecting the Reluctance with which the Board have come to the Resolution of granting him Bills on the Collectors at Tinnevelly and Arcot 5178 – Mr. Hudlestons Minute in further Explanation of his Sentiments expressed in his last Minute 5182 – To the Register of the Nabobs Debts – to lay before the Board sundry original Books and Papers applied for by his Highness 5287 – To His Highness – enclosing Bills on the Collector at Tinnevelly for 10,000 and on the Collector in the Arcot Province for 10,000 Pagodas on

Nabob of the Carnatic — Continued —

on account of his one-fifth 5339 — From representing the Exertions made by his Highness's Agent in the Chittoor District to procure ample Supplies of Grain and Provisions for the English & the Nizam's Army 5412 — To — requesting that he will grant his own Dustucks for all Articles coming from the Country for his own use 5513 — From — advising that a Body of the Enemy's Horse had plundered the Villages of Callicpauk and Polour 5630 — From — requesting to be furnished with Bills upon Mr. Foxin for a further Sum of 20,000 Pagodas 5809 — The acting President reports to the Board his Intention of submitting for their approval the Draft of a Reply to the last Letter 5809 — The Acting President submits the Draft of a Letter to the Nabob, representing the circumstances which induce the Board to comply with His Highness's Application for a further Advance of 10,000 Pagodas on account of the Tinnevelly Collections 5883 — The Draft approved by the Board 5886 — From the Omdut representing that Colonel Bruce has pulled down a House belonging to his Father at Vellore, and carried away the Materials 5997 — From — States that his pecuniary Embarrassments necessitated him to repeat his Application for Bills on Tinnevelly and Madura to the Amount of 20,000 Pagodas payable in the Month of February 6024 — To — informing him that

The

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued.

the Bills will be granted provided he make a Promise not to apply for any further Advances until the Month of April 6027 — From in reply 6188 Minute thereon 6190 To requesting him to give Orders to his Amildar to repair the Pettah Wall of Tiagar without Loss of Time 6319 From the Register of the Nabob's Debts forwarding the Books and Papers which his Highness has applied for 6346 Minute thereon 6349 Advertisement to be published in the Madras Courier respecting four unclaimed Dividends on the old Consolidated Debt of 1767 of His Highness the Nabob 6349 To enclosing Bills on the Collectors at Madura and Tinnevelly for 20,000 Pagodas payable in the Month of February, and informing him that the Books and Papers he applied for, are ready to be delivered to any Person authorized to receive them 6366 From has given necessary Orders for the execution of Repairs to the Pettah Wall of Tiagar 6368 From requesting that the Balance due to his Family on account of their Jaghires may be immediately discharged 4986 From repeating his Request that the Amount due to Mr. Binny for Arrears of Salary may be discharged from the Balances outstanding in the Tinnevelly Country at the time of the Assumption 6499 Minute on the former of the two last Letters 6500 From Mr. Binny his Highness's Secretary

Nabob of the Carnatic. Continued—

Secretary requesting that a Bond for Pagodas 15,573-6.40 received from His Highness the Nabob on account of his Salary may be put in a train of Liquidation, and that Company's Paper may be granted him for the Balance of his Allowances from the 1st December 1785 to the 1st July 1790— 6501— Minute thereon 6512— To—recommending the pecuniary Embarrassments of Mr. Charles Darke to his favorable consideration 6558— To—proposing to discharge the Balance due to Mr. Binny, on account of his Salary, from His Highness's Fifth of the Company's Collections 6561— To Mr. Charles Binny— advising him of the Offer made to the Nabob and of the Reference intended to be made to the Court of Directors respecting the Liquidation of the Bond in his Possession 6562— To respecting the Nargunta Poligar, and the Dismission of Bommauze's dismounted Troopers— 6629.—

Nagore and Negapatam—

To the Resident at Nagore— respecting the Purchase of Timber required for Repairs to the Gun Carriages at Madura 348— From Do. stating that the Enemy's Army is near Namcul 352— From Do. instructs Mr. Vaughan to purchase the Timber at Tondy 1023— To—to direct Venkatasawmy to proceed to the Presidency 1502— To—with a Return of Troops embarked on the

Sydney

436

Nagore and Negapatam – Continued

Sydney Meadows – to pay the Amount of the Passage Money, and take Charge of such Stores as are unconsumed on her Arrival 1529 – From – will make every Preparation for landing and receiving the Men expected on the Sydney Meadows – the Company's Cutter Mary arrives in Negapatam Roads 1667 – Venkataswamy not in the Company's Districts dependant on Nagore or Negapatam 1775 – From the Resident with Advice of the Arrival of the Sydney Meadows – that the Troops have been disembarked & that the Stores are landing with all Expedition 1865 – To Do with a Return of Troops embarked on the Swallow – informing him of the Orders given to the Commandant at Tanjore respecting Troops to be sent to the Presidency on the same Vessel 4080 – To Do with a corrected Return of the Troops embarked on the Swallow 4110 – From Do – advising of the Arrival of the Swallow at Negapatam 4309 – From Do – Troops arrived from Tanjore embarked on the Swallow for the Presidency 4318 – To Do to explain the Cause that induced the Committee of Stores to agree for the Freight of 400 Bolts of Canvas to the Presidency at the Expence of 200 Pagodas 5057 – From Do stating that according to the Regulations of the Service he cannot interfere in the Resolutions of the Committee of Stores 5162 – To Do – communicating the Board's Disapprobation of the Conduct of the Committee of Stores – and desiring him to

Nagore and Negapatam – Continued –

to State whether any of the Members are concerned in the Vessel that brought round the Canvas 5291 – From Do. – with Copy of a Letter from the Beach-master relative to the Freight of the 100 Bolts of Canvas shipped on the Cutter Good Fortune 5433 – To Do. – with two Letters addressed to the Governor of Columbo and his Secretary 6060 – From Do. acknowledging the Receipt of the Secretary's Letter of the 1st. December 6259 –

Vellore –

From the Commandant – advising of the Arrival of the 2d. Battalion of European Infantry 509 – From – applying for leave to visit the Presidency for a few Days 510 To – his Request cannot be complied with at present 613 – To – to state the Reason why the Nabob's Fouzdar refuses to supply the Sibbendy Corps with Fire-Arms 710 From Do. Lieutenant MacDonald arrives there with Elephants from Bengal 711 – From the Commandant – reports the Number of Muskets received from the Nabob's Fouzdar and applies for Stores and Ammunition for the Sibbendies 885 – Minute thereon 886 – From Do. – advising of the Arrival of 12 Elephants from Vizeram Rauze on their March to the Presidency 948 – To – with Permission to visit the Presidency 1133 – To the Commandant – Instructions respecting 100 Sibbendies to be sent to Mr. Kindersley

at

Vellore – Continued –

at Vellore 2609 – From Captain Williamson – advising of his being detained on the North Side of the Vellore River by incessant Rains – reports the Condition of the Elephants under his Charge, and requests that a Supply of Cash may be prepared for him at Vellore 2684 – From the Commandant – sends 100 Sibbendies to Mr. Kindersley 2810 – From Lieutenant Downie – applies for Instructions 3169 – To Lieut.t Downie – to proceed by the shortest Route to Vellore 3198 – To the Commandant – Instructions for raising Sibbendies to complete the Complement attached to Mr. Kindersley 3525 – To Do. informing him that Orders will be given to the Commandant at Angole respecting Mehdy Ali Khan 4025 – From the Commandant requesting to be permitted to draw the usual Allowance of House-Rent during the Period the Commandant's Quarters remain occupied by the European Invalids 5443 – From – representing the Damages done to the Public Buildings by the late heavy Rains 5969 – To Do. desiring him to furnish an Estimate of the Expence that will attend the Execution of the Repairs 6061 – From Do. with the Estimate – represents the ruinous State of the Fortifications 6307 – To Do. informing him of the Orders given to the Paymaster at Angole for executing the Repairs required to the Barracks &c. at Vellore 6366 –

Ongole

From the Paymaster Major F. Gowdie offers to stand his collateral Security for the Bond required of him by Government 1st— To respecting a complaint preferred against him by Colonel Brathwaite of — Disobedience of orders informing him of the Period from which he is to victual the two Companies of Europeans in the Guntoor Circar — to name some other Person as his collateral Security 1st. From Do. desiring to know if he is to advance Cash to Lieut. Colonel Collins on account of Pay due to his Detachment and if he is to draw upon the Collector for the Amount 3d— To in Reply 4th— From the Commandant received Information that a Party of the Enemy are moving to the Northward enclosing the Route by which he supposes that the Ellore Regiment will march from Ongole to Nellore 4th— From Do. advising of an Attack made upon the Sepoys posted at Ramiapatam for the purpose of protecting the Toppals, by a Party of marauding Poligars 5th From Do. with an Account of Garrison Charges which the Comptroller General has refused to countersign 6th— To Do. the Charges inadmissible 6th— From the Commandant with Copy of the Orders

Ongole – Continued –

orders he has received respecting some Elephants going to Camp from Veeraun Rauze – 850 – To the Paymaster – to return his Security Bond – immediately, under Pain of Dismission from his Office 1355 – From Do: with his Security Bond: States the Cause of the Delay 1464 – To Do: the Pensions allowed to the two Cumbum Poligars to cease at the End of the Month of April 1665 – From Do: – Stating that Mr. Lennox has already returned his Security Bond 1797 – To the Commandant – a Company of Sepoys under Command of an Officer, to be sent to the Borders of the Nellore District to receive Charge of, and escort to the Presidency, the Treasure on its way from – Paangul 2675 – From Do: sends Lieutenant Grave with a Company of Sepoys on the Service abovementioned 2811 – From the Paymaster – Basker Naig applies for the Continuation of his Pension, and the Restoration of the Countries which formerly belonged to him 2871 – Minute thereon 2876 – To in answer 2886 – From the Commandant advising of the Return of Lieutenant Coupland towards Gunjycotah 3163 – To the Paymaster – desiring him to discharge the Arrears of Allowances due to Cornet Montgomery, and to pay the Party of dismounted Troopers under his Command 3165 – From the Commandant – Lieutenant Grave returns to his Station 3195 – From Tiah Ram Reddy – requesting that his Pension

Engole Continued

Pension may be continued - and that a recommendatory Letter in his Favor may be written to the Nizam 3220 - Minute thereon 3224 - From the Paymaster - requesting Permission to visit the Presidency 3491 - To Do - Permission granted 3524 - To Do - fifty - Pagodas to be expended in rethatching the Sepoy - Barrack at Bellumcondah - five hundred Pagodas to be paid to the Order of Major Wynch - 3524 - To the - Commandant - Orders respecting the Guard to be sent to Nellore to escort Mehdy Ali Khan to the Mysore Country - 4026 - From Do - has complied therewith 4158 - From the Paymaster - referring an Application made to him by Captain McKinnon to pay Quarter - Master's Allowances to Lieutenant Forbes. 4302 - Minute thereon - 4304 - To the Paymaster - in Reply to his last Letter - 4316 - To Captain McKinnon - directing him to refund such Sums as may have been drawn by Lieutenant Forbes on account of Adjutant and Quarter - Master's Allowances - 4316 - From the Commandant - advising of his having received a Requisition from the Collector in the Palnaud District which he has not been able to comply with - 4362 - From the Paymaster - recommending that a House in the Pettah be bought for the Stores from the Presidency for the Nizam's Army - and to serve occasionally as a Granary 4608 - From Do - applies for an Allowance on account -

Ungole — Continued

account of House-Rent 4698 — From the Commandant with a Letter from the Commandant at Tumericotah applying for Leave to issue Grain from the Garrison Stores to the Troops under his Command and requesting to be supplied with some serviceable Arms 4751 — To the Paymaster — informing him of the Board's Intention to remove the Stores at Innicondah — enclosing a Letter for the Resident at Hydrabad to be delivered by Basten Naig 4763 — To the Paymaster — Grain to be issued to the Troops in the Palnaud District from the Garrison Stores 4830 — To the Commandant informing him of the Orders given to the Paymaster Lieutenant Beale to be supplied with serviceable Arms 4831 — From Do. desiring to know if he is to recall the Party sent to escort Mehdy Ali Khan 4901 — To the Paymaster will be allowed 10 Pagodas P Month for House-Rent as long as he is unprovided with Quarters 4902 — To the Commandant desiring him to recall the Party detached to Nellore for the purpose of escorting Mehdy Ali Khan to the Mysore Country 4999 — From Do. — advising of Lieut. Beale's having marched in pursuit of a Body of Plunderers from the Drapaud Country 5283 — From Do. — advising of Lieutenant Beale's having dispersed the Party of Plundering Peons — 5363 — To the Paymaster — to pay the usual Allowance of House Rent to Lieut. Dighton as long as the Commandant's Quarters are occupied by the European Invalids

Ongole – Continued –

Invalids – 5514 – From the Commandant – with Copies of Letters from Lieutenant Beale respecting the Plunderers in the Palnaud District stating his want of Ammunition recommends that the Revenue Troops doing Duty with his Detachment be allowed Batta – 5538 – Minute thereon – 5542 – To the Paymaster – the Revenue Troops on active Service under Lieut.t Beale to be allowed Batta until the Peace of the Palnaud District be restored – 5565 – To the Commandant – informing him that Batta will be allowed the Revenue Troops on Service with Lieutenant Beale – 5565 – To D.o – to inform the Board and the Commandant at Amboor when the 5 Companies of the 8 Battalion proceeds from Ongole to that Place, the Route they took, & the probable Period of their reaching their Destination – 5565 – From D.o – advising of his having ordered 2 Brass 2 lbs and Tumbrill to be got ready and sent to Guntoor at the Requisition of Major Barr – 5657 – From D.o – Lieutenant Beale applies for Leave to make up Carriages for two small Iron Guns at Tenneycotah 5695 – To D.o – with the Board's Permission – 5787 – From D.o stating the Period at which the Detachment of the 8.th Battalion Native Infantry commenced their March to Amboor from that Station – 5792 – From D.o – Operations against the Plunderers in the Palnaud District – the Nizam promises not to afford them any Protection in his

Engole – Continued

his Country 5976 – From Do. – has stationed Lieutenant Sober with 60 Sepoys at Ardingy at the Requisition of Mr. Erskine-6307 – To the Paymaster – enclosing an Estimate of the Expence that will attend the rebuilding and repairing the Barracks &c. in the Garrison of Nellore & desiring him to execute the Work under the Inspection of the Commandant 6366 – From the Commandant – cannot comply with Lieutenant Lawrence's Indent for serviceable Arms and Accoutrements from the Stores in his Garrison – 6369 –

Office – the Military Secretary's –

Venkataram (Office Peon) pensioned for Life on two Pagodas p. Mensem 5938 –

Post Master General –

From – enclosing a List of Public Letters dispatched to Camp on the 19th 20th 21st April, it being supposed that the Tappals (Dispatches) on those Days have been cut off 2296 –

From – explaining the Cause of the Bengal Dispatches arrived from England p. Deptford having been carried on that Ship to Fort Malbro' – 1792 – Minute thereon 4794 –

Persian

445

Persian and Maratta Translators.

To - with the 44 Paragraph of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May - 1790. -

Palamcotah (near Porto Novo

From the Serjeant commanding - representing the Defenceless State of the Place - recommending the Execution of several Repairs and applying for Sundry Stores - 840 -

Palamcotah. -

From the Commandant - recommends that a Subedar in the Nabob's Service be appointed a Supernumerary in the 2d Battalion of Tinnevelly Provincials - 1053 - To - the Person recommended may fill the first Vacancy but cannot be appointed a Supernumerary - 1134 - From the Paymaster - applies for Permission to enclose a Spot of Ground for the Cultivation of Cinnamon - and to - purchase a Cash Chest for the use of his Employ - 1766 - Minute thereon - 1768 - To - to enclose the Grounds and forward a Specimen of the Cinnamon by the first Opportunity - 1789 - To Do - permitting him to purchase a Cash Chest for the use of his Employ - 1862 - To the Commandant - Instructions respecting the Nabob's - Horses in the Tinnevelly Country - 2371 - From the Commandant - applies for an Allowance equivalent to the Perquisites he enjoyed previous to the Resumption 2414 - Minute thereon - 2417 - To Do - with an Order to Tuffercawn for the Delivery of the Nabob's Horses

2533

Palamcotah — Continued —

2553 — From Dº — with a List of Horses received recommends that such as are not fit for immediate Service be sold at Public Outcry — Instructions required respecting the Arrears due to the Horse-Keepers 2597 — To the Paymaster — the unserviceable Horses received from the Manager by the Commandant to be sold at Public Outcry 2674 — To the Commandant — desiring him to deliver over the unserviceable Horses to the Paymaster and send the Remainder to Trichinopoly — 2674 — From Dº — states that there are 6 Horses remaining at — Palamcotah belonging to the Nabob 2759 — From Dº — Horses received from the Nabob's Manager — Cash advanced the Horse-Keepers 2976 — To the Paymaster to reimburse the Commandant the Amount of Advances made to the Nabob's Horse Keepers 3050 — To the Commandant with Advice of the Orders given to the Paymaster 3050 — From the Paymaster — transmitting a Specimen of the Cinnamon grown in the Plantation under his Manage=ment — Remarks on the Cultivation of Cinnamon and the Mulberry Plants — requests Permission to employ some more Servants 3519 — Minute thereon 2522 — To Dº — one Superintendant and two additional Gardeners to be entertained in Monthly Pay 3525 — From the — Commandant — Remarks on the General Order appointing Lieutenant Mayprother and Captain Cooke to Command the 9ª & 10ª Revenue Battalions 4015 — To in Reply 4102 —

From

Palamcotah Continued

From the Paymaster forwarding Musters of Cinnamon grown and manufactured at Palamcotah, and requesting that those which he first transmitted may not be sent to England 4551 Minute thereon 4552 To the Commandant Captain Leighton to be placed in Command of Calcud 5004

Pondamalee,

To the Commandant to furnish a Guard for the Protection of Grain lately sent to that Place 347 To Do. desiring him to point out to the Servants of the Commissary General of Grain & Provisions the most eligible Situations for Stacking the Grain lodged in the Barracks 4219 From Do. requests that a Company of Sepoys may be attached to that Garrison 4246 To Do. informing him that a Company of Sepoys cannot at present be spared 4311 To Do. to report the monthly Consumption of Mutton at his Garrison 4407 To Do. desiring him to give up the unoccupied Barracks to Mr. Cockburn for the Reception of the Grain Stacked on the Glacis 5705 From has given up the unoccupied Barracks 5792

Pormacoil

From the Commandant applies for an additional Company of Regulars or Invalids 71 From Do. respecting a Letter arrived there addressed to the Nabob by the Commander of the Enemy's Army recommends that a Compensation be

made

Permacoil - Continued

made to the Bearer for some ill Treatment he has met with - 90 - Minute thereon - 91 - From Do. - stated the the Plunder taken by the Enemy's Horse from the Carnatic by People is publickly sold within the French Limits - 91 - Letter to be written to Colonel De Fresne in consequence 92 - To the Commandant - the Letter addressed to the Natives by the Commander of the Enemy's Army to be sent to the Presidency - a few Rupees to be given to the Person who conveyed it to Permacoil - 131 - From - enclosing the Letter - is of opinion that the Bearer thereof does not deserve any Reward - 182 - Minute thereon - 185 - To in answer - 210 - From the Enemy still in sight - retaken upwards of two hundred head of Cattle from the Plundering Horse - 350 - From - with an Account of the Capture of the Place - 617 - From Lieutenant Brunton - applies for the Reimbursement of Money expended in procuring Intelligence - stating the Loss sustained on account of the Infraction on the part of the Enemy of the Terms of Capitulation - 942 - From Do. - enclosing an Account of Money disbursed by him for secret Intelligence 1324 - Lieutenant Brunton's Bill for Secret Service Money to be discharged 1339 -

Paligautcherry. -

From the Acting Paymaster - stating the Supplies of Cash he has received from Mr. Powney - recommending that Orders may be sent to comply with his future Indents

862

Paligautcherry - Continued -

862 - Minute thereon - 866 - From the Commandant - inclosing the Proceedings of a Committee of Inspection of the Ordnance and Military Stores brought from - Coimbatore - also an Indent of Stores wanted; requesting that the StoreKeeper at Trichinopoly may be ordered to supply him with such Articles as may be necessary for the Defence of the Place 1289 - To Do - disapproving of his having interfered in the Department of the Collector - desiring him to furnish a Copy of the Instructions under which he acts - and to comply with the Requisition of the Collector for Military Assistance 1474 - From - with Copy of the Instructions - states that he has acted in strict Conformity thereto 1805 - Minute thereon 1826 - To - approving his Conduct - and desiring him to give particular Information respecting the Rajahs in the Neighbourhood of Paligautcherry 1863 - To the Commandant & Storekeeper to attend to such Orders as they may receive from the Military Board respecting the Military Stores and - Provisions captured from the Enemy 2006 - From the Commandant - recommends that all Letters for Tellicherry or General Abercrombie's Army be sent in future by the way of Paligautcherry 2143 - To the Commandant and Storekeeper - to pay attention to such Instructions as they may receive from Majr. Porcher, Garrow & Woolf, and from the Military Board respecting the Military Stores &c. captured from the Enemy 2228 - From the Commandant with Statement of Provisions &c. to be furnished by the several

Rajahs

Paligautcherry Continued.—

Rajahs—complains of the backwardness of the Rajah of Cochin's desires to know if he is to allow of Grain being removed from the District 2271— To—in reply—2289— From—with Information respecting the different Rajahs in the Neighbourhood of Paligautcherry, the Tribute they paid to Tippoo Sultaun, and the Revenues they collected 2638— Minute thereon 2651— From Do.—recommends that Bullocks be hired for transporting Grain from Paligautcherry to Coimbatore—2789— Minute thereon—2789—To Do.—the necessary Orders have been given for hiring Bullocks —2807— From Do.—recommends that Grain be served out to the Troops in Garrison in part of their Pay—2910— To the Acting Storekeeper—Rice to be served out to the Troops in Garrison—2979— To the Commandant—advice of the Orders given to the Storekeeper—2979— To Do.—enclosing two Letters to be forwarded to Major General Abercromby 3052— To Do.—desiring him to report the Extent to which Bullocks might be hired for transporting Grain from Paligautcherry to Ardinelli—3700— From Do.—Intelligence respecting the Strength of the Detachment of the Enemy in the Coimbatore Country 3818— From Do.—communicating further Intelligence received from Coimbatore—3959— From Do. further Intelligence—intents marching to the Relief of Coimbatore—4014— From the Acting Paymaster—Recommendation respecting a Supplies of Cash for the Payment of the Garrison—represents the Irregularity of the Native Paymasters of the Rajah of Travancore's Troops—4053— Minute thereon 4056—

To

Paligautcherry Continued -

To Do - desiring him, in case Mr Powney should not be able to furnish Cash to the Amount of his Indents, to apply to the Collector in the Tinnevelly District 4110 - From the Commandant at Paligautcherry - is joined by a Battalion of Travancore Troops from Calicut and a Party of Provincial Sepoys under the Direction of Mr Macleod - intends moving on the 10th August to the Relief of Coimbatore - 4174 - From Do - obliges the Enemy to raise the Seige - intends pursuing them to the Bowany - Gives an Account of the Attack on the Fort, and the gallant Defence made by Lieutenant — Chalmers - 4176 - Minutes on the two last Letters - 4177 - From Do - the Enemy make good their Retreat across the Bowany - desires to know if he is to lay up Grain at Coimbatore - 4330 - Minute thereon - 4331 - To - expressing the Board's Approbation of his Conduct with regard to Coimbatore - not to lay up Grain in that Place - but encrease the Stock at Paligautcherry - 4341 - From - with Copy of his Orders published on his raising the Seige of Coimbatore - recommending that the Topays Corps be allowed Batta - that a sufficient Number of Bullocks be kept up for 2 Brigades of 6 Pounders - 4455 - Minute thereon 4457 - To - to communicate to Lieutenant Chalmers the Board's Approbation of his Conduct in the Defence of Coimbatore - to grant a Month's Batta to the Topays Corps 4495 - To the Paymaster - to pay Lieutenant Chalmers 500 Pagodas 4556 - To the Commandant - informing him of the Gratuity granted to Lieutenant Chalmers - 4556 -

To

Paligautcherry – Continued –

To Do. informing him of the orders given to the Commandant at Trichinopoly and the Collector at Tinnevelly 4709 – From Do. respecting his Application for Permission to keep up an Establishment of Bullocks for two Brigades of 6 Pounders 5197 – Minute thereon 5198 – To Do. permitting him to provide and keep up an Establishment of Bullocks for 2 Brigades of 6 Pounders – Instructions on the Subject of procuring Intelligence of the Movements of the Detachment of Tippoo's Army in the Baramaul 5284 – From Do. a Reinforcement of Troops joins the Detachment before Coimbatore 5294 – From Do. – communicating authenticated Accounts of the Strength of the Detachment encamped near Coimbatore 5398 – & Minute thereon 5394 – From Do. – communicating Intelligence received from Lieut.t Chalmers intends sending 7000 Bullocks on the 18th. October under Escort of the 12th. Bombay Battalion 5443 – To Do. – enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis to him, & informing him that the original not being in Cypher occasioned the Necessity of transmitting him the Copy 5525 – From Do. – 6600 Bullocks arrive at Paligautcherry much fatigued – intends moving on the 22d. October to endeavour to raise the Seige of Coimbatore 5555 – From Do. – enclosing the Opinion of a Committee ordered to examine the State of the Carnatic Bullocks arrived at that Place – defers his Movement to Coimbatore till the 23d. October 5557 – From

Do.

Paligautcherry Continued—

Do. communicating the Particulars of the Action with the Enemy at Madegurry on the 25th October 5664—Minute thereon 5669. From Do.—Progress of the Bullocks for General Abercromby's Army—Intelligence from Coimbatore dated 29th October 5746—Minute thereon 5747—From Do.—advising of the Surrender of Coimbatore on the 3d November the last Detachment of Cattle leaves that Place for Calicut 5891—From Do.—stating the Terms upon which Lieutenant Chalmers surrendered the Fort of Coimbatore—a Re-enforcement expected shortly to descend the Ghauts 5930—Minute thereon 5931—From Do. the Enemy destroy the Fort of Coimbatore—the Garrison sent Prisoners to Seringapatam 6044—From Do.—recommending that a Detachment be formed in the Coimbatore District 6093—From Do. intends marching towards the Northern parts of the Coimbatore District for the purpose of collecting Slaughter Cattle for the Army—6261—To Do.—Instructions respecting the Force to be raised for endeavouring to drive the Enemy out of the Coimbatore Country—expressing the Board's surprize at his not having communicated to them the Account of the Action between the English and French Frigates off Mangalore 6303—To—communicating the Board's Wish that he should, if it be considered practicable, dislodge the Enemy from Orrode, Jalemangulum & Damiacotah—Instructions on the Subject 6477—

1654

R—

Robinson, M.r William — Formerly a Lieutenant of Marines
From — offering to serve as a Volunteer with the Army
in the Field 510—

Rampore—
From the Commandant — with a Monthly Return of
Troops in that Garrison — advises of the Surrender of
Sibout to a Detachment of the Nizam's Army 1021—

Revenue Board of—
To the Grain in the Pagoda at Conjeveram must not be
disposed of to the Inhabitants — the Paddy in Store at Chingleput
and Conjeveram to be beat into Rice 3— To the Paddy in
Store at Poonamalee to be beat into Rice 346— To Paddy to
be stored at Bellumcondah for the use of the Troops 352—
To with Copy of a Letter to the Resident at Travancore giving
Cover to the Treaty with the Rajah of Cochin 657— From the
Secretary — Recommendation Regarding the Appropriation of
the Money collected from the Pettah and Bazar of Tanjore
during the Time they were attached by the Company 764—
Minute thereon 765— To approving the Recommendation
abovementioned 773— Separate Establishments fixed for
the two Boards of Revenue 837— To the the Collector in
the District of Paliguatcherry — the Resident at Travancore
will comply with his Indents of Cash for the Payment
of the Troops 901— To the Board — to give positive Orders to
the Clerk not to stop any Articles coming from the Country
That

Revenue, Board of — Continued —

that are accompanied by a Dustuck bearing the Chops of the Nabob or his Son Ombut Ul Omrah 905 — From the Board recommending that the Force in Dindegul be encreased 978 — Minute thereon 979 — From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Zaghire applies for Instructions regarding the Disposal of Cattle & Stores left in the Districts under his Management on the March of the Army 1035 — Minute thereon 1037 — To Do. with the necessary Instructions 1051 — To the Board two Companies of Sepoys will be sent from Trichinopoly to Dindegul 1134 — Extracts from Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department respecting the Rewards given to different Revenue Servants in consequence of the Surplus Commission Fund proving inadequate to the Purposes for which it was originally intended 1197 — Mr. Edward Holland removed to the Board of Assumed Revenue 1280 — To the Collector at Carroor respecting the Encouragement to be held out to the Inhabitants for apprehending European Deserters 1322 — From the Board complaining of an Interference on the part of the Commandant at Paligautcherry in the Department of the Collector 1448 — Minute thereon 1451 — From the Collector at Carroor will hold out every Encouragement for apprehending Deserters 1465 — To the Board with Copy of a Letter written to the Commandant at Paligautcherry in consequence of their Representation respecting him 1475 — From Recommendation respecting the Pay of the Troops at Dindegul, entertained formerly as Sibbendy

Cust

Revenue, Board of — Continued

but since placed on the Sepoy Establishment 1785 - Minute thereon 1487 - To - informing them of the orders given to the Paymaster at Madura respecting the Troops furnished by Colonel Martinez - 1529 - To - with Copy of Major Cuppage's Instructions from General Meadows - desiring them to to Mr. Corbett the Impropriety in the Style of his Correspondence with that Officer - 1864 - To the Collector at Carroor - to give up the House he occupies in the Pettah - to the Officers of the 20 Battalion - and provide himself with Accommodations elsewhere 2002 - From - with Copies of Letters received from the Committee at Guntoor on the Subject of an Application made by the Nizam to send . M. Rivière to his Highness - Decision of the Board required thereon 2052 - Minute thereon 2066 - To - notifying the Resolutions of Government upon the Application preferred by the Nizam respecting Mons. Rivière 2095 - To - informing them of the Instructions given to M. Cochrane to send Cidanapundy Comiah under a Guard to M. Chanier at Mangalore & enclosing Copies of Papers explaining the Cause of this Measure 2288 - From the Collector at Carroor - stating that the House in the Pettah which Government desired him to give up, is nearly full of the Company's

Revenue, Board of

Continued—

Company's Grain—2294 To—with Copy of Information received from Major Cuppage of the different Rajahs in the Neighbourhood of Paligautcherry; the Amount of their Revenues &c. 2683—Circular to the Collectors—desiring them to use every Exertion in collecting Bullocks and to report the Number that can be furnished in 14 Days, and the Number that can be furnished in one Month 2760—To the Board the Sale of Grain in the Jaghire to be stopped—2769—To Do.—the Guard of Regular Sepoys placed over Vencatadrawmy to be relieved by an equal Number of Revenue Troops—2769—From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Jaghire—states there is not in the Districts under his Management a sufficient Number of Bullocks to carry on the Cultivation—2784 To the Collector at Paligautcherry—Bullocks to be hired for the Transportation of Rice from Paligautcherry to Coimbatore—2807—From the Collector in the Southern Division of the Jaghire—stating that not a single Bullock can be collected from the Districts under his Management except by pressing them from the Ploughs—2864 Minute thereon 2865—To Do. in Reply to his Letter 2883 From the Collector at Coimbatore &c.—cannot collect any Bullocks except by pressing them from the Ploughs—2910—From the Collectors in the Northern and Center Divisions of the Masulipatam Havelly—States that the Cattle principally employed in the Districts under his Management are Buffaloes—2910—From the Collector—

1x5.6

Revenue, Board of — Continued

Collector in the Southern Division of Do. — will lose no time in submitting to the Inspection of the Board a Statement of the expected Collection of Bullocks 2910 — From the Collector at Guntoor — expected Collection of Bullocks 2920 — From the Collector in the Districts of Daraporam &c. — expected Collection of Bullocks 2975 — From the Collector in the Districts of Paligautcherry &c. will transmit as soon as possible the Estimate of the Number of Bullocks to be collected in the Districts under his Management 2975 — To Do. — no Bullocks to be collected to the Detriment of the Cultivation 2979 — Circular Letter to the Collectors — on the Subject of procuring Bullock Drivers for the Service of the Army 3035 — To the Collector at Daraporam — — Instructions regarding the Disposal &c. of the Bullocks he may collect 3052 — From Do. has complied with the Board's Instructions 3256 — To the Collectors North of the Kistnah — desiring them to engage and send to the Presidency as many Bullock Drivers and Dooly Bearers as can be procured in the Districts under their Management 3298 — From the Board — stating that some Districts belonging to the Dindigul Province have been retained by the Rajah of Travancore 3463 — Minute thereon 3468 To the — necessary Application has been made to the Rajah on the above Subject 3489 — To — effectual Measures to be taken for preventing Duties being levied upon Provisions &c. going to Camp 3489 — To — stating the Manner in which the Bills drawn upon the Agent for the Bullock Contractors on

Revenue, Board of. Continued—

on account of the Bullocks provided under the immediate Support of Government, are to be discharged 3490 To the Collectors in the Districts of Coimbatore and Carroor— desiring them to report the Extent to which Bullocks might be hired for conveying Grain from Paligautcherry Coimbatore or Carroor to Ardinelli. 3700— From the Collector in the Northern and Center Divisions of the Masulipatam Havelly— engages two hundred Bullock Drivers to serve with the Army 3813— To the Collector in the Southern Division of the Jaghire— desiring him to assist Mr. Cockburn's People in procuring Forage for Bullocks passing through the Districts under his Management 3873— To further Encouragement to be held out to Bullock Drivers to induce them to serve in Camp 3901— From the Collector in the Districts of Carroor &c.— will use every Exertion in his Power to collect Bullocks so soon as the Enemy's Cavalry quit the Coimbatore Country 3909— To the Board— Assistance to be given to Major Orr in procuring Horse-Keepers and Grass-Cutters 3948— From the Collector at Carroor— respecting the Number of Bullocks that may be hired in the Districts under his Management and the Terms proposed by the Owners 3990— To lie on the Table 3991— Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department— Reference to be made to Major General Medows on the subject of suspending Captain Parr from the Command of Carroor— 4083— From the Collector in the Vizagapatam Havelly— Bullock Drivers entertained for the Service

of

1760

Revenue, Board of Continued

of the Army - 1219 - To - enclosing Copy of a Letter
from the Resident at Travancore regarding the Villages
in the Districts of Cumbum & Goodelore which had
been detained by the Rajah's People - 1241 - From the
Collector in the Muglatore Zemindary - advising of his
having engaged a few Bullock-Drivers to serve
with the Army - and written to Mr. Cockburn on
the Subject - 1360 - To the Collector at Carroor - to
provide as many Bullocks as possible for General
Abercromby's Army & and correspond with, and
attend to the Requisition of, the Collector at Tinnevelly
on the Subject - 1597 - To the Collectors in the Jaghire
on the Subject of procuring Horse Keepers and Grass-
Cutters for the Service of the Army 1697 - From
the Collector in the Northern Division of the Jaghire -
requesting to know of he is to use Compulsion in
procuring Horse Keepers and Grass Cutters for the Cavalry
at Arcot 1761 - From the Collector in the Southern
Division - advising of his having given Directions for
assessing the Villages for the supply of Horse Keepers
and Grass-Cutters - 1764 - From - have authorized
the

Revenue Board of — Continued —

the Collector at Caroor to raise a few Sibbendies for temporary Service — 1794 — Minute — thereon — 1795 — From the Collector in the Districts of Caroor &c. will use every Exertion in his Power to collect Bullocks for General Abercromby's Army 1828 — To the Collectors in the Jaghire informing them that the Horses must at all events be procured 1830 — To the Board — cannot approve of their having authorized the Collector at Caroor to raise Sibbendies for temporary Service 1831 — From — recommending that the Grain at Poonamalee and Tripassore be sold off for the Relief of the Inhabitants — reporting some Circumstances relative to the Nabob's Elephants being detained at Cuddalore — 1891 — To the Collectors in the Jaghire — Straw to be laid up at the different Posts on the Road to Amboor —

1902

4902— From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Jaghire representing the Injury that will arise from forcing the People to serve as Horse Keepers & Grass-Cutters to the Army— and the Opposition that is made to his Authority— 5000— To Do. desiring him to release the People he has confined & to offer an Increase of Pay— 5003— To the Collector in the Southern Division of the Jaghire— to report the Number of Horse-Keepers and Grass cutters that he has collected 5006— To the Board— Advice of Orders given for selling off a part of the Grain at Poonamalee and Tripassore— 5006— From— repeating their Recommendation of allowing the Collector at Caroor to raise a few Sibbendies for temporary Service— 5017— & Minute thereon 5018— From the Collector at Caroor applies for a Reinforcement of Troops to possess himself of the Nameul District 5050— To— to authorize the Collector at Caroor to raise 100 Sibbendy Sepoys for temporary Service, and to apply to the Storekeeper at Triplicane for

Revenue

for their Arms and Accoutrements 5057 From the Collector in the Southern Division of the Zaghire respecting the forcible Measures he has adopted in collecting Horsekeepers and Grasscutters for the Army 5070 To opinion on Mr. Wynch's application for a Reinforcement of Troops to possess himself of the Nawcut District 5136 To the Collector in the Southern Division of the Zaghire to press every Man if he cannot otherwise procure Horsekeepers and Grasscutters / fit for that Service and not employed in the cultivation of the Country that he may find in the neighbourhood of Chingleput and Conjeveram, advancing them cash if he think proper 5144 From D° has sent to Arcot 140 Horsekeepers and Grasscutters 5161 To respecting Money due to Lingapah a Guntoor Banker by some Zemindars of Mortiza Nagur 5289 To the Collector at Caroor expressing the Board's disapprobation of his employing the troops furnished him for securing the revenues in making conquests upon the Enemy, and desiring him to retire immediately from the Enemy's Country 5342 To the Collector in the Southern Division of the Zaghire desiring him to hire Coolies to assist in drawing the Guns Tumbrills &c. from one village to another thro' the District under his Management 5439 From with Information respecting Collections said to have been made by Captain Parr 5446 To the Collector

as

Revenue Board of Continued

as Caroor expressing the Boards disapprobation of his Conduct in wishing to detain Lieutenant Defsés Detachment at Chander-mungalum and desiring him to explain some particular Circumstances mentioned in his Correspondence with that Officer 5465. So informing them that the Board cannot give any opinion upon the papers that accompanied their Letter of the 22d. October, as they will probably be adduced by Mr. Wynch as Evidence in support of the prosecution — to against Captain Parr. 5514 From the Collector at Caroor stating that he had left Chandermungalum previous to the receipt of the orders of Government - Reasons assigned for attempting the reduction of that place 5565 From Do — respecting the Authority upon which he undertook the Collection of the revenues of the Namcul district. 5682 — to Minute thereon. 5685 To enclosing copy of a Letter from Mr. Wynch collector at Caroor, and desiring them to lay before the Board the instructions they may have given him regard-ing the Namcul District 5704 To desiring that no Duties may be levied on articles sent to Poona by the Maratta Vackeel at the Presidency 5792 To the Assistant to the Collector in the Dindegul province desiring him to report whether

whether there be sufficient accommodation in the new Palace at Dindigul for one Captain and one Subaltern, after allotting a necessary Proportion for Mr. Vaughan 5829. To the Collector in the Southern Division of the Jaghire desiring him to proceed immediately to Conjeveram and pay particular Attention to the Wants of Colonel Floyds Detachment in the Article of Provisions 5901. From Do intends proceeding immediately to Conjeveram 5909. From communicating the Instructions given to Mr. Jorge Wynch regarding the Nawcul District 6005. Minute thereon 6008. From advising of an application made by the Collector to the Commanding Officer at Dindigul for the Assistance of a Military Force 6046. To Instructions regarding the Provision of Grain for the Troops in the Masulipatam District 6052. To the Collector at Caroor pointing out the several Instances in which he deviated from the Instructions furnished him by the Board of Revenue in regard to the Nawcul

District

A 66

Revenue Board of Continued

District 6055 From the Assistant to the Collector at Dindegul reporting on the present appropriation of the different Buildings in the upper and Lower forts of Dindegul 6262 To the Collector in Northern division of the Saghire to report the state of Captain Pages' Bungalo at Ponamallee at the time the 4 Company's Grain was lodged in it and the damage it has sustained 6275 From Do stating the damage done to Captain Pages Bungalo by the Grain Stored in it 6296 Minute thereon 6297 From the Board with Sundry Papers relating to Singapah Sowcars Claims on the Zemindars of Mortiza Nagur 6624

To

Revenue

Revenue Board of Assumed

To the Collector in the Arcot &c. Districts Repairs to be executed to the — Wall of the Pettah of Vellore Copy of Instructions given to Cornet Kipfper 2. To the Collector at Tanjore with a Letter for the Rajah 2. To res= =pecting the Chokies erected on the Banks of the Kistna the Collector in the Palnaud to Correspond with Captain Kennaway upon — Matters relating to the Revenues 3. From respecting the Claim made by the Dutch to the exclusive Appropriation of the Staple Trade of Tinnevelly recommending that Kistnanah Rauzes Party be entertained in the Company's Service 30. Minute thereon 35. From the Collectors at Tanjore will pay particular attention to the Instructions communicated to them under Dates the 17th 21st December 70. From the Collector in the Trichinopoly District will deliver Grain to the Storekeeper agreeably to the orders of Government Chinniah Moodely will proceed to the Presidency without Loss of Time 70. From the Board recommendation respecting the Rents of the Villages in the Trivady District Orders have been given for the Assumption of the Villages in the Tanjore Country which have been mortgaged to the Danes remarks on the — Phusca Tax at Tanjore 77. From Mr. Kindersley applies for an — additional Force to support the Collections at Tripaty the Collector at Tinnevelly recommends that a Trial be made this year for the purpose of ascertaining the value of the Pearl Fishery on that — Coast 79. Resolutions upon the two last Letters 86. to the Collector at Trichinopoly occasional advances of Cash to be made to the — Paymaster at Trichinopoly 131. To the Board with Copy of the abovementioned

Revenue Board of Ffumed Continued.

abovementioned Letter 132 To Do. Lands in the Tanjore Country — mortgaged to the Danes to remain under their Authority Instructions relative to the Collections at Tripaty and the abolition of the Tusha Tax 132 To Do the Force applied for by Mr. Kindersley cannot be Spared a trial to be made of the Pearl and Chank Fisheries at — Tutocoryn disapproving the Frequency of their References to Govern=ment 132 To the Collectors at Tanjore Suberow to be directed to proceed immediately to the Presidency In case of non compliance his person to be arrested 135 To with Copy of a Letter from the Rajah of Tanjore complaining of the allowances granted to his late Brothers Family also Copy of a Letter from the Peshwas — Vackeel 174 From Mr. Fallofield stating that Suberow is on his way to the Presidency 175 From Mr. Ram stating that the March of the Army has prevented his making the affidavit requ — by the Board desires to know what allowances are to be granted to the Reverend Mr. Swartz 188 Minute thereon 190 To the Collector at Tanjore allowances to be paid monthly to the — Reverend Mr. Swartz 213 To the Board Districts to the Amount of the Sum stipulated by Treaty to be delivered up to the Nabob the Nabobs Servants to be permitted to inspect the Revenue Accounts of the Companys Management 214 From the Collectors at Tanjor — the Rajah promises to send Sheverow to the Presidency without Delay 223 From the Secretary with transcripts of a Letter from the Saghirdar of Arnee on the subject of storing Grain 224 From with Copy of a Letter from the Collector at Tinnevelly respecting

the

Revenue Board of. Summed Continued

the Claim made by the Dutch to the exclusive Appropriation of the Staple Trade of that Place. The Paymaster Trichinopoly declines receiving Gold Fanams from the Collector. 232. Minute thereon 246. To the Collector at Trichinopoly Instructions regarding the Disposal of the Money he may receive from the Collector at Tinnevelly. The Paymasters Indents for Cash to be complied with 290. To the Collector in the Tinnevelly District to supply Money for the use of the Southern Garrisons and remit as much of his Collections as possible to the Presidency by good Bills. 290. To the Board their Letter respecting the Trade in the Tinnevelly Country has been submitted to the Governor General & Council to be furnished the Governor of Pondicherry to inform the Collector in the Trichinopoly District that Etabar Cawn has been appointed to inspect the Accounts of Collections &c. 291. To with Copies of Letters to the Collectors at Trichinopoly and Tinnevelly 292. From have issued the necessary orders to the Collectors respecting the allowances to be made to the Family of the late Rajah of Tanjore. 339. From the Collector in the Trichinopoly District stating that the Paymaster has refused to receive any Money from him except in Star Pagodas. 351. From the Board representing the Inconveniences to be apprehended from delivering up to the Nabob his Family & Jaghires during the present Revenue Year, and from allowing the persons named by His Highness to inspect the Revenue Accounts. 357. To the Collector in the Nellore District to comply

with

Revenue Board of Ffumed Continued

with the Indent of the Paymaster of Ongole for Cash for the use
Lieutenant Colonel Collins's Detachment 408 - From the Board
with a Detail of their Proceedings since the Assumption of the
Management of the Revenues of the Carnatic and Tanjore 463
Minute thereon 492 - To steps to be taken in consequence of
Governor General's Instructions respecting the Pearl and Chank
Fisheries at Tinnevelly 504 - To with a List of the Accountan
who are to inspect the Revenue Accounts on the Part of the
Nabob 505 - From the Collector at Tanjore with a Packet
addressed to the Governor of Pondicherry and found by acciden
at Tanjore 680 From the Collector in the Northern Division
the Arcot Province with Translates of three Persian Letters found
on the Enemys' Hircarrahs 694 - Minute thereon 695 - From the
Board - Measures adopted for the Protection of the Nellore Distr
- the Nabobs' Fouzdar at Nellore refuses to supply arms for the
use of the Revenue Troops 702 - Minute thereon 703 - To Mr.
Kindersley to distribute a few Pagodas to the People who secure
the Enemys Hircarrahs 709 - From the Board representing the
Difficulty of selecting villages contiguous to each other to the
Number that are to be given up to the Nabob - stating that
the Nabobs Estimate of Saghire Lands is considerably under
rated 730 - Minute thereon 731 - To - to furnish a Copy of their
orders for admitting the Nabobs' People to inspect the Accounts
Collection of the Country 772 - From with their Proceedings
to the End of December and Statements of expected Receipts
for -

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

for the Fazely year 1200 observations thereon requesting that the Nabob may be desired to withdraw his Garrison from Kulvenkdoorg 810 Minute thereon 816 separate Establishments fixed for the two Boards of Revenue 837 To the Collector at Trichinopoly Chinniah Moodely to be sent immediately to the Presidency 845 To the — Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province respecting the Debt owing from Sibberoy Braming to Mr Sarah Murray 842 From the Secretary with Duplicates of the letters written to the Collectors on the subject of admitting the Nabobs Servants to inspect the Accounts Collection 849 From the Collector at Trichinopoly receives a Bill from the Resident at Travancore applies for — a Instructions regarding the Cash in the Treasury 867 Minute thereon 868 To the Board to furnish an Estimate of the Stores required for the use of the Sibbendies in the Nellore District Instructions regarding the 14 Villages in the Tanjore Country mortgaged to the Danes 898 To the Collector at Trichinopoly to forward to the Presidency the Bill received from Mr Powney orders respecting the Disposal of the Surplus Cash 905 From the Collectors at Tanjore Respecting allowances claimed by the Maratta — Vackeel 930 Minute thereon 932 To the Board the Allow=ances claimed by the Maratta Vackeel residing at Tanjore to be paid him provided his summuds be authentic 949 To with Extract of a Genral Order of the 13th November respecting Revenue Troops and Sibbendies 949 From the Board Re=commending that the Rajah of Ramnads Tribute be — permanently fixed at 2,20,000 Rupees p annum 979 — Minute

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

Minute thereon 981 - From the Collector at Trichinopoly, with order Chinniah Moodely to proceed immediately to the Presidency 1022 - To the Collector in the Southern Division of the Arcot Provence - Instructions respecting the Money said to be due to the Danes from the Inhabitants of the Districts under his Management 1024 - To the Board the Arrangement settled for the Rajah of Ramnads Tribute not to be considered as permanent 1029 - From the Collector at Trichinopoly - inclosing the Bill - a received from Mr. Powney 1053 From Do; receives W. Secretary Jacksons Letter of the 3. March 1053 From - apply for Returns of the different Poligars' Troops employed by the Company 1068 - From - recommending that the Officers Commanding Revenue Corps be directed to comply with the Requisitions of the Collectors - a without any previous Reference to their Superior Officer 1069 - Minute on the two last Letters - 1071 - To - in reply to the two last Letters 1134 - To resolutions of the Board respecting the Villages in the Tanjore Country that are to remain in Possession of the Danish Government of Tranquebar - 1137 - From - with a List of the Jaghires which they propose giving up to the Nabobs Family requesting to know whether the Nabobs proportion of the Revenue is to be paid from the Nett or Gross Collections, and to be advised regularly of all Payments made to His Highness from the Company's Treasury 1168 - Minute thereon 1180 - To approving the Proceedings reported in their Last Letter, the Rajahs and Nabobs Proportions to be paid from the Nett Collections

enclosing

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued

inclosing Copy of a Letter from the Nabob respecting the Value of the Family Jaghires regular Reports will be made of all Issues to the Nabob from the Treasury. 1217. From in reply to the objections made by the Nabob to their valuation of his Jaghire districts — inclosing Copies of the orders to the Collectors in the Arcot and Trichinopoly districts &c. 1225. Minute thereon. 1236. From the Acting Collector at Madura, recommends an alteration to be made in the present rate of Exchange at that place. 1237 — Minute thereon. 1242. Establishments and allowances of the Board of Assumed Revenue settled by Government. 1243. To notifying the Resolutions of Government, relative to the Establish=ments and allowances of their Board 1287. To the Collector at Madura must consult with the Commandant previous to any alteration in the rate of Exchange approving the principles upon which they have drawn out the valuation of the Jaghire districts 1287. To to give instructions to the Collector at Carore to deliver to the Storekeeper, a six months Stock of the best Paddy for the Garrison. 1287. From Wm. Buchanan repeats his claim to the amount of Rice mortgaged to him by the Nabob 1291. Minute thereon. 1300. To with Copies of Letters to Mr. — Buchanan and from Captain Read respecting the Vencata=gherry Peons employed under him. 1322. From the Collector in the Arcot district cannot discover the man named Suberow Brammy, against whom Mr. Murray has lodged a Complaint. 1324. From with Copy of a Letter from the Collector in the

Tinnevelly

Revenue Board of Ysumed Continued

Tinnevelly District recommending that the Trial of the Pearl Fishery be deferred for another Year and stating the Terms on which Remittances are offered 1335 Minute thereon 1334 To the Trial of the Pearl Fishery to be deferred the offers for Remittances to the Presidency not to be accepted 1354 The Acting President lays before the Board the Proposals of some Soucars for the Remittance of Money from Tinnevelly 1383 Minute thereon 1383 To with Copy of a Letter from the Nabob respecting Charities to the Yeomiadars in the Districts of the Family Jaghires and of the Soucars Proposals abovementioned 1394 From Stating that the Nabobs Garreson still remains in Kelvetti Doorg 1443 From Recommendation regarding the Salaries to be allowed to the Family of the late Rajah of Tanjore 1444 Minute on the two last Letters 1447 To Mr Collector Kindersley one thousand Pagodas to be advanced to Captain Read 1473 To the Board Communicating the Resolutions regarding the appropriation of the Sum of 25000 Pagodas annually to the Family of the late Rajah of Tanjore 1473 To the Collectors at Tanjore desiring them to pay Mr Tallopsield the Sum of 150 Pagodas 1474 To Do to send Chinniah Moodeliar under a Guard to the Presidency if he be at Tanjore 1502 To the Collector in the Tichinopoly District to state his reasons for not sending Chinniah Moodeliar to the Presidency agreeably to his intentions 1502 To to authorize the Calastry Rajah to settle with the Garrison of Kelvetti Doorg for the evacuation of the place 1528 To the Acting Collector in the

Madura

Revenue Board of Ffurmed Continued

Madura district to make enquiry into the Charge preferred by M.r Vaughan against the Commandant at Madura 1528. From with opinion upon the Nabob's request of having an additional district restored to supply the deficiency occasioned by the Payment of Yomiah from his Jaghire lands. 1531. Minute thereon. 1535. From with Copy of a Letter from Governor Auker to Messrs. Ram and Talloefield on the Subject a Morlgage made to the Danes by the Rajah of Tanjore on account of the Loan of Pagodas 20,000. 1585. From stating the improper conduct of the Nizams Officer, in levying a Peishcush due from Vencatagherry to the Fouzdarship of Cuddapah recommending that the pension allowed the Cummum Poligars be discontenued, and that the arrears due from the Nabob Captains Everitt and Dighton be Discharged by the Company. 1603. Minute thereon. 1607. To the Collector at Nellore informing him of the instructions given to Lieutenant Fireworker Hall, to inform him of the route most proper for him to pursue. 1665. From the Collector at Trichinopoly Chinniah Moodeliar left that Place for the Presidency the 5.th April 1667. From the Secretary enclosing a certificate of the Calastry Tyahs Peons employed at Chandernagherry as furnished by Captain Massey. 1667. To with Resolution of the Board respecting the Villages morlgaged to the Danes. the arrears due by the Nabob to Captains Everitt and Powney to be discharged by M.r Torin. 1669. From recommending that Narsim Rauze be removed from his Office of Dewan to Bomrauze, and that Cawver Rauze

&c

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

be appointed in his room 1706 Minute thereon 1710 From the acting Collector at Madura reporting on the Charge preferred against Major Sale by Mr Vaughan 1724 To a Bill to be drawn on the Collector at Tinnevelly for 20,000 Pagodas in favor of the Nabob agreeably to his request 1731 To enclosing Copy of the letter to the Commandant at Chundernagherry 1733 From the Secretary — enclosing Bills for Star Pagodas 20,000 upon the Tinnevelly Collector drawn in favor of His Highness the Nabob 1736 To the Acting Collector at Madura further enquiry to be made into the Charge preferred against Major Sale by Mr Vaughan 1787 To orders to be given to Mr Torin for discharging the Amounts of Mr Buchanans Tuncaw upon the District of Tinnevelly 1788 To Money to be advanced the Nabobs Agents monthly by the Collectors at Tichpinopoly and Tinnevelly 1864 To to give the necessary orders to the Collectors in the event of the Rajahs still persisting in his refusal to receive the allowances settled for the Family of the late Rajah 1876 To with Copy of a Letter from Colonel Martin and the reply directing them to issue the necessary orders to Mr Macleod to discharge the Amount due to the Colonel and bring it to account under the head of Charges Extraordinary 1876 From recommending that the Sepoys doing duty at Conjeveram be placed under the orders of Captain Mayne enclosing a Letter from the Vackeel to the Calastry Rajah are of opinion Mr Knidersley should not be employed in restoring tranquility in the Calastry Country

orders

Revenue Board of Issued Continued

orders required respecting the Grain laid up for the Company by the Sagheredar of Arnee 1917. Minute thereon. 1923. From the Collector in the Arcot & Vellore districts stating that he has advanced to Captain Read the Sum ordered 1967. To informing them of the orders given to Captain Macsey and Lieutenant Riddle. Resolution of the Board respecting the Grain laid up by the Sagheridar of Arnee. 2000. To the Collector at Trichinopoly directing him to state his reasons for not complying with Mr. Farrows' Indents for Cash 2006. From detailing their proceedings from the date of their last Jineral Report to the end of April 2007. Minute thereon. 2014. To with Copies of Letters from Jineral Medows and Captain Dowton respecting the Peons employed with the Army. also copy of a Letter from Captain Macsey accounting for the difference of returns of Calastry Peons to make such deduction from the Pishcush as may appear equitable 2087. To with Copies of Letters from the Nabob complaining of Mr. Andrews's Conduct, and of the Encroachments made upon his Country by the Tanjorians Jardins Claimed by the Nabob to be given up. Mr. Kindersley to be instructed to appear in Evidence against Boran Setty who stands charged with the Murder of Lung Reddy. 2096. To to report whether the advances made to the Rajah of Tanjore have been in due proportion to the Collections. 2096. From orders required as to the mode of discharging the Amounts due to Colonel Martin from the Nabob and the Disposal of Grain stored at Trichinopoly for the use of the Army. Recommendation

Respecting

1st

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

Respecting the settlements of the Shevagunga a Peshcush 2234 - Minute thereon 2236 To the Collector in the Trichinopoly District the Grain laid up for the use of the Army to be sold off 2245 To the - a Board in reply to the several Points mentioned in their last Letter 2246 From respecting Repairs to the Banks of Rivers in the Tanjore Country and the Seizure of two Districts contiguous to Terriore Instructions required regarding the Nabobs' Horses in the Tinnevelly District which are supported by the Collector Cawas Rauze requests that Narsim Rauze may not be sent to the Presidency 2278 - Minute thereon 2283 From the Acting Collector at Madura inclosing copy of Major Sales' Letter respecting the Receipt of Custom from the Toddy Farmer and the Establishment of an Arrack Godown in the Fort of Madura 2204 Censure of the Board upon Major Sales Conduct 2208 To instructions to be given to the Collector in the Trichinopoly District respecting the expenditure of money in repairing the Banks of Rivers application will be made to the Nabob to deliver up the Horses at Tinnevelly Narsim Rauze will be sent to Vellore where he is to be kept in safe custody as long as M^r Kindersley may think proper desiring them to draw out sundry accounts applied for by the Nabob 2228 From the - Collector at Trichinopoly cause of his not complying with the Paymasters Indents for cash to their full extent 2234 To to give instructions to M^r Floyer for advancing Cash for the payments of Sagar 2238 To to enquire into the cause of a - Complaint

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued

Complaints preferred by the Nabob against Mr. Andrews 2366. To to give orders to dismiss all the armed Peons in the Tanjore Country as soon as it can be done. Stating the manner in which their Pay is to be brought to Account. 2366. From representing the late Encrease of the Charitable Expences in the Nabobs Family Jaghires. 2375 — & Minute thereon 2377 - To advising of the Termination of the Disputes between the Rajah of Calastry and Timmanair. the period of the latters Confinement at Vellore left to their Discretion. 2409 - From information respecting the Allowances granted to the Commandants at Palamcotah on the last Assignments of the Nabobs Country. 2415 - Minute thereon 2417 - From Remarks on the defective System of the Administration of Justice throughout the Nabobs Country; and on the Boards Resolution that Mr. Kindersley should attend the Trial of Bawanna Chitty Information on the Complaints preferred by the Nabob against Mr. Andrews - Instructions required on the Subject of renting out the Country for another Year. 2417 - The Acting President informs the Board that the Nabob has consented that Bawanna Chitty shall remain a Prisoner with Mr. Kindersley 2425 - The foregoing Letter taken into Consideration and Reply thereto - 2425 - 6. To Captain Leighton to enjoy the same allowances as were granted to Captain Bibbiss - Copy of Captain Kennaways Letter respecting Peishcush claimed by the Nizam from the Calastry Rajah - and the Robberies committed on the Nellore District enclosed. 2456 - To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province - to give every Assistance to Mr. Cockburn in

procuring

procuring Bullock Drivers. 2530. To the Board. orders to be given to the Collectors at Trichinopoly and Tanjore to comply with Mr. Parrow's Indents for Cash. 2531. To. to enquire into Complaints preferred by the Nabob against the Collectors in the Arcot. Tinnivelly and Trichinopoly Districts 2531. From. Plan proposed by their President for regulating the Allowances of the Collectors and for preventing improper Charges &c. in their Accounts. Minutes of the several Members thereon. 2555. Acting President's Minute thereon. 2566. Resolutions of the Board respecting the Allowances of the Collectors & of the Secretary to the Board. 2567. Mr. Hudleston's Minute on the Sentiments expressed by the Acting President. 2568. To the Board. communicating the above. 2573. From. respecting the Revenue Troops in the Nellore & Districts the seizure of the Person of Servanah Moodely by the Nabob's Son at Trichinopoly 2576. From Information respecting the Complaints made by the Nabob against the Collectors at Tanjore. and against the Inhabitants of the Tanjore Country. Proportion of the Collections advanced the Rajah of Tanjore since the Assumption. 2579. Minute on the two foregoing Letters. 2585. To opinion on Mr. Andrews' Conduct towards Servanah Moodely to furnish an account particulars of Charges of Yoomiah existing in the Nabob's Country, and report whether the Payments to His Highness have been in proportion to the Receipts from his Country 2608.

To.

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued

To the Collector at Tanjore no further Quantity of Grain to be laid in Store. 2683 From with Copy of Mr. Andrews's Reply to the Charges preferred against him by the Nabob. 2696. From representing the Detriment to the Collections which would result from the immediate Dismission of the Armed Peons in the Tanjore Country 2700. Minutes on the two Last Letters. 2702. Circular to the Collectors desiring them to report the Number of Bullocks they can furnish in 14 Days and the Number they can furnish in one Month. 2760. To Mr. Kindersley Grain to be stored at Vellore and Amboor 2768. To the Collectors at Tanjore - to continue to collect Grain the last orders given them to be considered as revoked. 2768 - To the Board the armed Peons at Tanjore to be continued for the present. 2768. To Dr. instructions to be given to Mr. Kindersley for collecting Grain and Provisions for the use of the Army, and to the Collector at Trichinopoly for stopping, for the present, the sale of the Grain under his Charge 2768. From the Collector at Madura represents the Impossibility of overawing the refractory Poligars of the Mellore District without the appearance of a considerable Military Force. 2774 - Minute thereon. 2782 - From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province - representing the Difficulty of procuring Bullocks Drivers, and the Scarcity of Bullocks in the Districts under his Management. 2784 - To Dr. to use his utmost Exertions in procuring Slaughter Cattle and Sheep. 2807 - From the Collector in the Northern and Center Divisions of the Arcot Province and in the Nellore District respecting the Bullocks to be collected in

the

Revenue Board of Issued Continued

the Districts under their Management 2803-9- To the Board the Person of Cunchill Suberow to be immediately secured-2885- To Mr Kindersley advice of the orders given to the Commandants at Vellore and Chandernaghurry on the subject of assisting the Collection of Bullocks. 2883- To the Collector in the Nellore District informing him that the Bullock Contractors Agent will receive Charge of and pay for the Bullocks he may collect 2883- From the Collector at Trichinopoly will furnish as soon as possible the Estimate of his probable Collection of Bullocks required by Government 2887- From the Collector at Madura probable Collection Bullocks 2887- From the Collector at Trichinopoly expected Collection of Bullocks-2888- From the Collectors at Tanjore will transmit without Delay an Account of the expected Collection of Bullocks. 2888- From the Board representing the Impropriety of Chief Naig committing Depredations on the Enemy's Country and levying fines upon Passengers. 2891- Minute thereon. 2892- From the Collector in the Tinnevelly District expected Collection of Bullocks -2909- To the Collectors at Madura and Trichinopoly to correspond Mr Cockburn on the Subject of the Bullocks saddles to be furnished for the Carriage Bullocks- Marks to be placed on the Cattle 2911 To Steps taken for preventing the irregular conduct of Chief Naig enclosing Copy of Major General Musgraves opinion upon Mr Macleods Application 5000 Pagodas to be advanced Cornet Montgomery by the Collector in the

Palicaud

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued—

Palnaud District 2919 From Mr. Kindersley expected collection of — Bullocks favorable mention of the Exertions of Lieutenant Cuppage 2921 From the Collectors at Tanjore expected Collection of Bullocks 2921 To the Collectors at Tanjore. Marks to be placed on the Bullocks they may collect desiring them to correspond with Mr. Cockburn on the subject 2959 From Mr. Kindersley delivers to the Contractors' Agent at Amboor about 1700 Bullocks 2975 From the Board with an account particulars of Yeomiahs in the different districts of the — Assumed Countries 2993 From Recommendation respecting the Amounts to be deducted from the Peishcush of the Rajahs of Calastry Vencatagherry and Bomrawze on Accounts of Batta to their Peons sent to Camp. Instructions required regarding the Peons of the Calastry Rajah now at Chandernaghery 2997 Minute on the two last Letters 2999 From the Collector in the Ongole and Palnaud — Districts expected collection of Bullocks 3035 Circular Letter to the Collectors on the Subject of procuring Bullock Drivers for the service of the Army 3035 To the Board in reply to their last Letter 3050 To respecting a Complaint preferred against the Trivady Amuldar by the Governor of Pondicherry 3052 From the Collector in the Southern Division of the Arcot Province states that very few Bullocks can be collected from the Districts under his management without injuring the cultivation 3053 From the Board requesting to know if the Collectors — who are unprovided with Habitations are to draw an allowance on account of House Rent according to their respective Ranks 3100 — Minute thereon 3101 From the Collectors in the Districts of Madura

and

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

and Nellore expected Collection of Bullocks 3184. To the Board House Rent to be allowed such of the Collectors as are unprovided with Quarters 3120. To 10.000 Cullums of Paddy to be supplied the Family of the late Rajah of Tanjore by the Collectors 3121. From the Collector in the Nellore District - Stations Bullocks in the Villages under his Management for Transporting the Treasure from Ryacoty under the Charge of Lieutenant Copeland 3122. From Do representing the Impossibility of collecting Bullock Drivers without the Assistance of a Military Force. 3123. From the Collector at Tinnevelly recommends that 200 Pagodas for Nensem be granted to Captain Leighton in lieu of the Perquisites he enjoyed previous to the Assumption 3167. Minute thereon 3148. From the Collector in the Nellore District advising of the Return of Lieutenant Copeland towards Punjycotah 3163. To the Board Information respecting the Perquisites enjoyed by Captain Bibleisse during the last Assignment 3166. To the Collector in the Southern and Eastern Divisions of the Arcot Province ordering Assistance to be given to the Bullock Contractors People - Straw to be laid up for the Cattle 3166. From recommending that the Collectors at Tanjore be rendered independent of each other, and that an equitable Division of the Country be made 3204. Minute thereon 3207. To informing them of the Division settled by Government 3255. From the Rajah of Vencatagherry completes the Payment of his Peishcush for Phusly 1200 - 3285. Minute thereon 3286. From the Collector in the Trichinopoly District cannot procure a single Bullock Driver in the Districts under his Management 3310. To the Board enclosing a Letter

to

to be transmitted by them to the Vincatagherry Rajah with a Khelaat
3381. From Detailing their Proceedings from the Date of their Last
Report. and enclosing a Statement of the Collections from the Ysumed
Countries from the Date of the Ysumption to the 31st May 3464
Minute thereon. 3459. From the Collector in the Arcot District applies
for permission to raise Sibbendies in consequence of the great Desertion
from the Number attached to him. 3481. To Mode of discharging the
Bills drawn upon the Agents for the Bullock contractors on accounts
of purchasing Bullocks that are to be placed under the Management of a
Public Agent 3488. From Instructions required respecting the Mode of
calculating the Rajah of Tanjores Quota of the Revenues and the granting
security to the Money Lenders for the Sums they may advance to the
Puttuckadars. Recommendation on the Subject of the allowances claimed
by the Maratta Vakeel residing at Tanjore. 3492 From with Copy
of a Letter from W. Johnston to the Collector at Tinnevelly respecting
Property in that Country said to have belonged to him at the time
of the Ysumption. 3496. Minutes on the two Last Letters. 3500. To
orders given for raising Sibbendies for the Service of the Arcot Province
Sentiments of the Board on the Transactions carried on by W. Johnston
3525. To Security to be given to the Money Lenders in the Tanjore
Country for the Recovery of such Sums as they may advance the
Puttuckdars approving their Recommendation respecting the Mode
of calculating the Rajah of Tanjores Quota of the Revenues and of
ascertaining the Pretensions of Imarden Row to an Allowance
as Maratta vakeel at the Tanjore Durbar. 3526 To to state

what

what Sums have been paid to the Nabob's Agents at Trichinopoly and Tinnevelly, and whether there be any outstanding Balances to His Highness from the Collections of the latter District for year 1785. to 1790. desiring them to report their opinion upon Highness's Request and to investigate a Complaints preferred by Roy Chuttersing against the Zemindar of Vencatagherry. 3576 the Collector in the Tinnevelly District collection of Cattle sus last Report. 3698. To orders to be given for assisting the Mar in purchasing Grain. Their opinion required in regard to Places where the Benjarris may be best supplied. 3700 To the Collector at Trichinopoly. to report the Extent to which Bu or Bullocks might be hired to transport Grain from Trichinop to Ardavelle. 3700 To the Board notifying the Resolutions of Government regarding the monthly allowance of Paddy to the Family of the late Rajah of Tanjore. 3703. From Mr. Kindersley with copy of Instructions from Lord Cornwallis directing him to lay up a supply of Grain in the Chittore Districts for the Carnatta Benjarries 3708 From requesting that some Regulations for the collectors which have reference to Military Detail may be published in General Orders 3785. Minute thereon. 3787 To in answer, and desiring them to furnish an account of the Collections made by the Company from the Nabobs Sayhire Districts previous to the Date of their Delivery to His Highness's Managers

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

3812 To the Collector in the Madura District desiring him to reply to the Letter written him on the 20th August 1790 respecting Grain in Store at Madura claimed by individuals 3829 To the Board inclosing a List of the Mutseddies employed by the Nabob in the Examination of the Cutcherry Accounts 3829 To the Gardens belonging to the Rajah of Tanjore to be given up 3872 From Recommendation as to the mode of bringing to accounts the Expence attending the Appointments of the Nabobs Mutseddies 3892 Minute thereon 3893 To further Encouragements to be held out to Bullock Drivers 3909 To desiring them to state the Number of Mutseddies that the Nabob should be allowed to have in each District and whether there be any necessity for the Appointment of Jemastahs 3913 From Information regarding the Amounts due to the Nabob for Sales of Grain and Collections of outstanding Balances in the Tinnevelly Country opinion on the Places where the Marratta Banjarris might be best supplied with Grain 3920 Minute thereon 3922 From are of opinion that public Cognizance should not be taken of the Complaints preferred by Roy Chittler Sing 3922 Minute thereon 3925 To in answer the outstanding Balances collected by Mr. Torin for Fasly 1199 to be carried to the Credit of the Nabobs Account the Collector in the Trichinopoly Districts to advance Cash for Payment of the Garrison of Tiagar 3947 From the Collector at Tanjore Measures adopted in consequence of the predatory Incursions of Tondiman

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued—

3952 From D° Losses sustained by the Inhabitants of Singrapet in in consequence of the Depradations committed by Tondimans' People. 3972 To D° with a Letter for Tondiman on the above Subject, and Copy for his Information. 4031 To the Board the Cir Kar Pardans in the Tanjore Country to be delivered up. 4033 From Recommendation respecting the Number of Mutsaddies that should be employed by the Nabob and the Decrease of the Military Establishment in the Tinnevelly District. The Calastry Rajah completes the Payment of his Peishcush for Fasly 1200. 4034 Minute thereon. 4036 To enclosing a Letter for the Calastry Rajah to be forwarded by them with a Khelat. 4086 From the Collector at Tanjore Information respecting Matter in Dispute between the Tanjore and Arcotian Collectors opinion as to the Mode in which it should be settled. 40[illegible] To enclosing copy of the G. O. of the 24th November 1790 for Raising the Extra Revenue Battalion, and informing them that the G. O. of the 16th July was not meant to effect the Strength of the Revenue Battalions employed in the Tinnevelly Country. 4102 From Instructions required as to the Value to be fixed for the Poligar Peishcush in Puddicottah and the Mode of accounting for the Balance due from the Poligars of that place recommending that the Charity at Nedamungalum be maintained at the Company's Expence and that the Circar Pardens in the Tanjore Country be given up requesting that they may be informed of all

orders

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

orders given to the Collectors respecting Cash, and that the Tanjore Collectors may not have any intercourse with the Rajah upon the Rajahs offer to rent the Suncums. 4117 Minute thereon 4122 From the Collector at Trichinopoly - the owners object to lend their Bullocks otherwise than at a Monthly Hire. 4129 To lie on the Table. 4129 To - Resolutions of Government respecting the Poligar Peishcush in Ruddicotah the Charity at Nadammuga = -tum and the Restoration of the Cirkar Gardens in the Tanjore Country. Further information required respecting the Conferences held by the Collectors in the Tanjore Country with the Rajah 4137 To the Collector in the Tinnevelly District - Instructions - respecting the Route &c. of the Bullocks collecting in the Southern Countries for the Service of General Abercromby's Army enclosing a Letter for the Rajah of Travancore. 4139 From explaining the Cause of their Misapprehension of the G.O. of the 16th July respecting the Revenue Battalions in the - Tinnevelly Country. 4159 From the Collector at Tanjore res = -pecting the Exchange of Property plundered by the Tanjore Colleries from the Arrilore People, and vice versa 4189 Minute thereon 4192 From reporting the Assistance - afforded by W. Macleod for the protection and Defence of Coimbatore. 4223 To the Collector at Tanjore informing him that the necessary instructions have been given - to Mr. Swartz for settling the disputes between Tondiman and the Tanjore Colleries. 4243 From the Board -

Reporting

490

Revenue Board &c. Resumed Continued

reporting the Disturbances that have been created in the Tinnevelly District by the refractory Poligars, and the Measures that have been adopted. 4287 Minute thereon. 4289 From - stating several Instances in which a Direct Communication has been made between the Collectors in the Tanjore Country, and the Rajah or his Minister, on Subjects relating to the Revenues. 4290 - a Minute thereon. 4291 To the Collector at Madura - every possible Assistance to be given in collecting and expediting the Advancements of the Bullocks for the Corps under Major Genral Abercromby. 4310 To in reply to their last Letter - and suggesting the Propriety of M.r Rams holding his Cutcherry at Combiconum. 4311 To informing them that no force can at present be spared for the Protection of the Tinnevelly District 4311 To the Collector at Tinnevelly, leaving it to his discretion to send the Bullocks for Genral Abercromby's army either by Dindigul or through the Travancore Country. 4345 To to furnish sundry Accounts for which the Nabob has made repeated applications. 4342 From - explaining the reason why the Payments ordered to be made to the Nabob have not been completed. 4348 From the Collector at Tinnevelly - is apprehensive that the Bullocks required for Genral Abercromby's Army will not be collected so soon as the Board expect 4386 Minute thereon. 4388 From - respecting the authority vested in the Commandant and Collector at Vellore over the inhabitants of the Pettah - orders required respecting

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

respecting Grain stacked in the Trichinopoly District recommending that Batta be allowed to the Revenue Sepoys when detached upon Service 4397 Minutes thereon 4403 To informing them of the orders given to the Commandants at Vellore &c to instruct Mr. Andrews to sell off the Grain to the best advantage in the different parts of the Trichinopoly District Batta to be allowed the Revenue Sepoys when detached upon Service. 4406 To the Collector in the Ongole &c Districts desiring him to explain the Cause of his not having communicated to Government or the Board of Assumed Revenue the Necessity of making an Application to Captain Dunwoody for two Companys of Sepoys. 4434 To the Collector at Tinnevelly further instructions respecting the Bullocks collecting for General Abercrombys Army urging him to use his utmost endeavours in forwarding this Service. 4491 To the Collector at Madura to continue collecting Bullocks for General Abercrombys Army if there be a probability of their arriving at Paligautcherry before the 20th October. 4492 From Do with Extract of a Letter to the Commissary of Grain and Provisions stating that the Bullocks required for General Abercrombys Army cannot be collected in the Southern Provinces, or, at least, not so soon as expected. 4494 To with List of the names and Pay of the Mutseddies &c to be employed on the part of the Nabob in the examination of the cutcherry accounts to order the collectors to pay the

proper

Revenue Board of Affairs Continued

People their monthly allowance regularly 1799 6. To enclosing copy of a complaint preferred by the Sheristadar at Chillumbrum against M.r Flyer desiring them to call upon him for a justification of his conduct, and to order M.r Torin to continue to pay the Nabob 30.000 Pagodas monthly beyond the expiration of the present year on account of his one fifth recommending lenient measures against the Tinnevelly Poligars 4556. From the Collector in the Ongole and Palnaud Districts explaining his reason for his late requisition for troops 4594. To the Collectors at Tanjore to advance Captain Pugh such sums as he may require for the purchase of Carriage Bullocks for General Abercrombys army and to assist him on this occasion. 4596. To the Collector in the Trichinopoly Districts to advance money to Lieutenant Campbell for the purchase of Bullocks 4597. To the Collector in the Tinnevelly District informing him of the orders given to the Collectors at Caroor, Tanjore and Trichinopoly. 4598 From with copy of a letter from the Jaghiredar of Arnee complaining of the conduct of Captain Mackay in levying sums upon persons residing in the Fort; overcharging the price of Grain, and making an improper use of his authority. 4604 From Recommending that the Collectors at Tanjore be divested of all Communication with the Rajah. 4693. Minute thereon. 4694 To the Collectors in the Trichinopoly and Arcot Provinces on the Subject of procuring Horsekeepers and

Revenue Board of. Sperred Continued

and Pra's cullers for the Service of the Army. 1697. To inform-
-ing them that the Board consent to their recommendation that the
Collectors of Tanjore be divested of all Communication with the
Palace. and that matters requiring discussion be decided at
the Presidency. 1707. To the Collector at Tinnevelly. to inform-
Major Cuppage of the probable time of the Bullocks being
collected, that he may provide for their safe conveyance from
Dindigul to Paligatchurry. 1709 To the Collector in the
Ongole and Palnaud districts informing him of the orders
given to the Commandant in the Guntoor Circar 1750. From
the collector in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country
advising of the several demands on the Cash Chest at Tanjore
and desiring to know how he is to provide the Money to be
advanced to Captain Pugh. 1752. From the Assistant to
the Collector in the Trichinopoly District stating that Lieu-
-nant Campbell will be able to collect but a few Bullocks
without materially injuring the Cultivation. 1765. From the
Collector at Madura completes the Collection of the Number
of Bullocks applied for by the Collector at Tinnevelly 1766.
To desiring them to enquire into Complaints preferred by
the Nabob against the Collectors at Madura and Trichino-
-poly for withholding from his Servants the Inspection of the
accounts of the Country. 1769. From detailing their procedings
since the 14th July inclosing the Accounts Collection &c. from the
Nabobs' Country for the Fusly Year 1206. and explaining the Cause

of

Revenue Board of Jssumed Continued

of the Non Transmission of a similar Statement of the Tanjore Collections
4773 From orders required in regard to the Mode of bringing to
Accounts the Collections made by the Nabob of outstanding Balances
from the Commencements of the Fasly Year 1200 to the Date of the
Jssumption. 4788. From recommending that a Remission be
made of the Tax upon Weavers in a new Village built by
Scott on the Borders of the Nizampatam District. 4790. Minute
on the two last Letters. 4795. To wit Answer. 4822. From the
Collector at Madura Information respecting the Quantity of
Grain in Store at Madura claimed as private Property. 4822
To the Collector in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country
stating that Captain Pugh's Applications for Cash must be
attended to-his Remittances to Cuddlore to be stopped in case he
should run short of Money. 4830. To with Copy of Captain
Mackays' Reply to the Charges preferred against him by the
Saghiredar of Arnee desiring them to inquire into the
oppression said to have been committed by the Saghiredar. 4833.
From the Collector in the Western division of the Tanjore Country
will render Captain Pugh every Assistance in his Power to collect
the Carriage Cattle for General Abercrombys' Army. 4833. From
the Assistant to the Collector at Trichinopoly requesting to Know
what Pay he is to offer the Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters. 4834.
From the Collector in the Northern Division of Arcot Province
apprehends he cannot engage Horsekeepers and Grass cutters

unless

Revenue Board of. Ffumed Continued

unless they are ensured a small weekly quantity of Grain 4834. From the Nabob applies for Bills to the amount of 40,000 Pagodas on the Collector at Arcot remarks on the Sums already advanced him apply for instructions regarding the Amounts collected by the Nabob from the Nellore District in parts of the Revenue of Fasly 1200 - 4853. Minute thereon 4857. From the Collector at Tinnevelly completes the collection of Bullocks for General Abercromby's Army states the route by which they are to proceed to Paligaut= =cherry recommends that the charge of them be entrusted to Captain Lieutenant Torin 4857. Minute thereon 4861. From respecting the Revenue Battalions in the Tanjore Country employed on Garrison Duty 4862. Minute thereon 4863. To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province Straw to be laid up at the different Stages on the Road to Amboor 4902. To the Collector at Tinnevelly expressing the Boards' Satisfaction at his exertions in collecting Bullocks Captain Lieutenant Torin to proceed with the cattle, and continue in charge of them when they join the Bombay Army if General Abercromby has no objection 4908. To informing them of the orders given to the Paymaster at Tanjore enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Rajah, and desiring that he may be furnish= =ed with every information regarding the accounts of the Tanjore Country 4909. To resolutions of the Board respecting the Collections made by the Nabob in the Nellore District for Fasly 1200 to report their opinion upon an Application from

His

Revenue Board of. Issued Continued

His Highness for a further advance on account of the Collections in the Tinnevelly District 1909. To the Collector at Madura his Explanation respecting the Grain seized by the Horsekeeper not satisfactory desiring him to investigate the Business fully, and report the result, with his opinion. 4911. From the Collector at Tinnevelly 10,000 Bullocks will be ready to proceed from Dindigul to Pauligautcherry on the 7th. October. 4918. From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province stating the Pay he has been obliged to offer to Horsekeepers to induce them to serve with the Army. 4924. From recommending that the Saghirdar of Arnee be placed under the authority of Mr. Kindersley referring a representation made by him of frequent robberies committed in his Districts recommending that all Paymasters be ordered to grant Bills upon the Paymaster General for the amount they may receive from the Collectors. 4972. Minute thereon. 4974. To with Copy of the 32d. Paragraph of the General Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th. May to report how far the Plan for the administration of Justice in the Tanjore Country proposed by Mr. Swartz has been carried into Execution. 4998. To with Copy of the 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. & 12th. Paragraphs of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th. May desiring them to report the present State of the Shevagunga Province and every point required by the Honorable Court on the Subject. 4998 To the Saghirdar of Arnee to be

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued

placed under the immediate Authority of. W.r Knividersley Instruc-
-tions respecting the people apprehended for Robbery 5004. To the
Collectors in the Trichinopoly Districts and the three Divisions
of the Arcot Province desiring them to report the Progress they
have made in collecting Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters 5006.
From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot
Province stating that he had laid up large Supplies of
Straw for the cattle going to Amboor previous to the Boards
orders 5031. To informing them of the orders given to the Com-
-mandant at Madura 5059. From enclosing Copy of a
Letter from W.r Dighton representing the insufficiency of the
troops left in the Nellore District for the purposes of Collection
5062. From with a Statement of expected receipts from the
Tinnevelly District shewing the Amounts that will remain
due to the Nabob on the 1.st April after discharging the
Bills already drawn recommending that W.r Wrangham
be considered assistant at Dindegul proposing a Plan for the
Disposal of the Sum allowed by Treaty on account of Daily
Charities 5107. Resolutions thereon 5123. To the Collector in the
Center Division of the Arcot Province to state whether the
3 people who reported at Attoor that they had been appointed
the one Amildar the second Peshcar and the third Fouzdar,
had his permission to circulate it; and upon what Ground he
considered himself authorized to give it 5145. To with
instructions for abolishing the Fees levied by the Nabob upon

Cattle

Ya 4

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued.

Cattle coming from the Mysore Country to authorize the Collector at Nellore to raise 50 Sibbendy Sepoys for temporary service 5145 From the Assistant in the Southern Division of the Arcot Province has collected and sent to Arcot 150 Horsekeepers and Grass cutters 5158 From the Assistant in the Trichinopoly district has sent to Arcot 285 Men and Women who have engaged to serve as Horsekeepers and Grass cutters 5159 From the Collector in the Center Division of the Arcot Province Arcot 27th October stating that he has engaged Horsekeepers and Grass cutters in his District for the use of the Army 5158 From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province has sent to Arcot 200 Horsekeepers and Grass cutters 5161 To communicating the Sentiments of the Board regarding the Bills drawn on the Collectors in the Arcot and Tinnivelly Districts in favor of the Nabob approving the Plan regarding the disposal of Sums allowed by treaty for Liquidating the Debts of Mr. Vranghan to be considered an Assistant at Dindigul and his allowances a charge upon the Revenues of that District 5181 From with Copies of Papers from Mr. Torin regarding the cause of the refractory Conduct of the Tinnevelly Poligars, and present State of their Arrears of Peishcush also Copy of a Petition from the traders at Arnee 5242 From stating the steps they have taken to induce the former inhabitants of the Carnatic to return from the Mysore Country and recommending that 1000 Pagodas be disbursed by Mr. Kindersley in encouraging their

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued

their Settlement. 5266. Minute on the two last Letters. 5267. To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province Instructions on the subject of procuring Grain for the use of the Cavalry in the Field. 5288. To Do. desiring him to report upon a Complaint preferred against Captain Mackay by the Jaghiredar of Arnee Ibid. To the Board. Advice of the above Reference made to Mr. Kindersley. 10,000 Pagodas to be expended in encouraging the former Inhabitants of the Carnatic to return. 5289. To. to furnish an account of Collections and Disbursements since the Assumption Ibid. From. Recommendation respecting the Mode of making good to the Calastry Rajah the Amounts of Loses sustained by him on account of Grain seized during the time the Country was in the Nabobs Hands. enclosing Bills drawn on Messrs. Torriand. Floyer in favor of the Nabob 5326. Minute thereon. 5328. To. approving the mode suggested by them for making good to the Calastry Rajah the amounts of the Grain seized during the time the Country was in the Nabobs Hands. 5343. From the Collector in the Center Division of the Arcot Province. information respecting the three men who circulated reports at Attore of their having been appointed by the Company to certain Posts in the Fort of Attore. 5355. From the Collector at Tinnevelly sends 7000 Bullocks from Dindegul. proposed route of the remainder. 5391. From the Collector in the Center — a Division of the Arcot Province. sends 127 Horsekeepers and Grass cutters to the Cavalry Cantonment. 5411. From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province — " "

representing

500

Revenue Board of Assumed Continued

representing the scarcity of Grain in the Districts under him, and recommending that all the Grain at the Presidency be purchased 306 Horsekeepers delivered over to the Senior Cavalry Officer at the Cantonments near Arcot 5433 To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province desiring him to hire Coolies to assist in drawing the Guns Tumbrills &c. from one Village to another through the Districts under his management 5439 From the Collector in the Eastern Division of the Tanjore Country applies for instructions respecting a Bramin appre= hended for the murder of a Boy at Tirunum Poorum 5440 From requesting that a Copy of the Agreement entered into between the Rajah of Tanjore and the Puttucholars regarding an allowance called Almaganum may be procured through Mr. Swartz, and recommending that the Nabobs Dustucks may be granted for Articles coming to the Presidency for His Highness's use 5493 Minute thereon 5495 To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Rajah of Mutlevar to state the= cause of his detaining the 2 Guns left by the Rajah at= Carumbaddy 5553 From with Extract of a Letter from Mr. Erskine respecting the commotion in the Palnaud district, recommending that a reinforcement of four companies of Sepoys be ordered to join Lieutenant Beale 5566 From= representing the improper Conduct of Mons.r Courbon a Merchant at Pondicherry Steps taken by the Collector

for

Revenue Board of. Ffumed Continued

for Suspending the duties upon all importations from the Mysore Country - enclosing Copies of Letters from Mr. Kindersley requesting to be exonerated from the Superintendance of the Saghire of Arnee, and from the Saghiredar requesting that no change may be made in the management of his Saghire - 5587 - Minute thereon 5601 - From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province - Stating that he has not detained any Guns belonging to the Rajah of Mullewar - recommending that the Saghiredar of Arnee be directed to take immediate measures for supplying the Bazar of Arnee with provisions as hitherto practiced. 5638. To informing them that a letter will be written to the Governor of Pondicherry respecting Mr. Courbon, and that Mr. Kindersley should be instructed to proceed to Arnee to investigate the charges preferred against the Commandant by the Saghiredar; enclosing Petitions received from Lord Cornwallis of some Merchants in Camp - immediate orders to be issued for preventing Duties being levied on Goods passing through the Trichinopoly District for the Army. 5647 To the Collectors at Tanjore, Madura, Trichinopoly, and Palamcotah - informing them of the Bills drawn upon them by the Military Paymaster General on account of Drafts made upon him by the Paymasters at the abovementioned Stations on account of temporary Allowance for 1788 - and 1789. - 5648 - From the Collector at Tinnevelly with Copy of a Letter from Captain Lieutenant Torin respecting the detention

of

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued—

of the Bullocks at Poligautchurry 5652 From recommending that the Nabob's Troops entertained by Bonrauze be disarmed 5675 Minute thereon 5677 To the Collector in the Tinnevelly Districts approving the Zeal he has manifested for the — Public Service 5694 From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with Captain Mackay respecting the Mode of procuring Supplies of Provisions for the Garrison of Atmur — 5706 To the Collector in the Tinnevelly District enclosing — a Copy of a Letter from Avadanum Paupiah, and to Communicate every information in his power on the Subject of his claim 5788 To inclosing Copy of a Letter from M.r Swartz stating the allowances formerly given to the Maratta Vakeel at Tanjore to instruct the Collector to pay the same in future with such arrears as may have fallen due since the Revenues of the Tanjore Country came under the Company's management 5789 From recommending that the Peshcush of Shevagunga be reduced from 2,20,000 Rupees to the amount received from the Poligar during the last Assignments viz.t Rupees 1,75,000 and that an Engineer be ordered to survey the Banks of the Cauvery and report the Expence at which it might be permanently repaired 5812 Minute thereon 5819 To in reply — the Peshcush to be reduced an Engineer ordered to survey the Banks of the Cauvery 5830 To the Collector—

Revenue Board of. Ffumed Continued

Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province — re
desiring him to desist immediately from using any compulsatory
Measures in procureing Supplies of Grain for the use of the Army
5900. From the Collector at Madura respecting Grain in
Store at Madura belonging to Secunda Dofs Seized by
Mr. Vaughan on the Company's account. 5905. From the
Collector in the Tichinopoly District acknowledging Receipt
of Mr. Secretary Jacksons' Letter of the 5th. November. 5909. From
the Collector in the Tinnevelly District. States the Number of
Serviceable Bullocks sent off from Paligautcherry. Recommen=
=dation, as to the Mode of accounting with the Proprietors for
the cattle that have died on their Journy, and those that were
left behind by Captain Lieutenant Lorin, and have since re=
=covered. 5932. Minute thereon 5933. From the Collector
at Madura Information respecting Setterams' Claim to the
Value of 1,000 Cullums of Paddy Seized by Mr. Vaughan
on account of the Company. 5934. Setteram being called before
the Board produces the Original Vouchers in Support of his re=
Claim. 5938. Resolutions of the Board on Setterams Claim
5938. To the Collector at Tinnevelly approving of his
intention of returning the Recovered Bullocks to the in=
=habitants, and paying for such as were lost. 5948. To re
enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Governor of Pondicherry
respecting Mr. Courbons' Conduct, in rescuing the Handker
=chiefs

Revenue Board of. Assumed Continued

chiefs from the Tuncum Chokie and desiring them to obtain further information on the subject from Mr. Landon. 5984. From the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province. Reporting fully on the Charges preferred against Captain Mackay by the Sagindar of Arnee 6004. Minute thereon 6122 To. Communicating the decision of Government on Mr. Kindersley's investigation of the Charges preferred against Captain Mackay 6185 From the Collector at Tinnevelly information respecting Paupiahs Claim to Pain in the Tinnevelly district seized on the Company's accounts at the time of the Assumption recommends that Bonds be given for the Amount of all similar claims 6190. Minute thereon 6194. To Dº informing him of the Board's resolution of paying the amount due to native Claimants from the Current Revenue of Fasly 1201 with an Interest of 8 ₰ Cent ₰ annum from the time the property was taken possession of 6274 To the Board communicating the resolution abovementioned desiring them to draw a set of Bills on each of the Collectors at Madura and Tinnevelly for 10.000 Pagodas payable in February in favor of Venkata Soobiah 6274. To positive orders to be sent to all the Collectors under their Board to transmit in future their monthly accounts by the 15th of the following month 6278 From the Collector at Tinnevelly enclosing Copy of a

Letter

Revenue Board of Ysumed Continued

letter from Tellicherry to the Resident at Anjengo relative to an Engagement between His Majestys Ship Phanix and a French Fregate off Mangalore 6282 Minute thereon 6284. To enclosing Copy of a letter from the Engineer at Trichinopoly with a — probable Estimate of the Expence of repairing the Banks of the Cavery recommending that the Collector disburse the — Amounts under the Superintendance of the Engineer 6308 To the Collector in the Northern division of the Arcot — Province approving of his proceedings with regard to the Enquiry into the Complaints preferred against Captain — Mackay informing him of the Steps taken by Government in Consequence 6309 To From recommending that Sundry Charges hitherto included in the Collectors be transferred to the Paymasters Accounts and that a Head of Mulberry Plantations be raised in their Books observations respecting the Pension granted to Bava 6320 From recommending that the Collectors be limited only to the 25th of the Succeeding month for sending in their Accounts enclosing Bills on the Collectors at Madura and Tinnivelly for Pagodas 10,000 each, payable in February next 6324 Minute on the two last Letters 6326 To communicating the Resolutions of Government respecting the charges hitherto included in the Collectors Accounts that are in future to be disbursed by the Paymaster informing them of

the

Revenue Board of. Ffumed Continued

the reference made to Mr. Swartz respecting Davas monthly Allowance and desiring them to raise a Head of Mulberry Plantations in their Books 6367 To satisfactory reasons to be assigned in case a Necessity should exist for prolonging the Transmission of the Collectors' Accounts beyond the 25th of the Succeeding Month 6367 To desiring that during the war all applications to them from the Servants under their Depart-ments for leave of absence may be referred to Government enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Nabob; and desiring them to state the Exact Sum collected from His Highness's Jaghires from the Ffumption to the period of their restoration 6565 From stating the improper Conduct of the Marguta Poligar and the Exorbitant demands made upon Bomrauze by the dismounted Troopers referring an Application from Patcheapah for leave to visit Chillumbrum and enclosing Copies of Papers received from Mr Landon relative to the dispute between him and the French Government at Pondicherry 6576 Minute thereon 6604 To Steps taken in consequence of the above Letter Information required as to the Necessity of Patchiapahs proceeding to Chillumbrum 6629 To the Collector in the Northern Division of the Arcot Province desiring him to advance monthly to the Paymaster of Arnee &c. the amounts of his Indents for Cash, taking his Bills on the Military Paymaster General for the same 6630

Ramaswan

Ramaswamy. Ivadanum Bramny.

(vide Committee for investigating the Charges against the Adminis-
tration of Sr. John Holland.)

S

Steward the Honorable Company's.

From enclosing a List of Articles purchased for Lord Cornwallis 5966 Minute thereon 5968 From enclosing a Bill for a small Sword and an Enamelled Gold Repeater and Chain sent to Camp, addressed to Lord Cornwallis 6449 Minute thereon 6450.

Ships.

From the Commander of the Countess of Errol enclosing Bills for victualling the Troops on board his Ship and for their Freight to the Malabar Coast 51 to be discharged by Bills on Bengal 52 To Do instructions for the Disembarkation of the Troops on board his Ship 72 To the Commander of the Hawke to convey to Bengal the unserviceable Ordnance &c that will be delivered to him by the Acting Commissary General of Stores 170 From the Commander of the Hawke enclosing a Bill for victualling the Officers and Troops from Bengal to Madras 175 From the Commander of the Swallow has received the orders of Earl Cornwallis to proceed to Sea with water for the Supply of the Vessels expected to arrive from Bengal 224 To the &c

Commander

Ships Continued

Commander of the Rodney to receive on board his Ship and Convey to Europe — Mr. Edward John Holland 275 From Do. has received on board his Ship as passenger for England Mr. Edward John Holland 283 To the Commander of the Warren Hastings to receive on board his Ship as Passenger for Bengal Lieutenant Forsyth 345 From the Purser of the Rodney enclosing the Accounts of the Detachment of His Majestys 7th Regiment and of the Artillery brought round from Bengal 358 To the Commander of the Rodney to receive on board his Ship as Passenger for Europe Lieutenant Hope Stuart 357 To Do receive on board his Ship as passengers for Europe four Officers and seventy Privates of the 15th Electoral Regiment — Instructions respecting their Disembarkation 408 To Do to take particular Care that Mr. E. J. Holland has no Communication with the Shore on the arrival of the Rodney at any Port in Great Britain 409 From Do. acknowledging the Receipt of the two last Letters addressed to him 452 To Do with a List of Charter Party Passengers to embark on his Ship 494 To Do. Major Banks permitted to Embark on his Ship or Passenger for Europe 494 To the Commander of the Rodney The Town Major ordered to proceed on board his Ship to arrange the Accommodations for the Hanoverian Troops 652 To the Commander of the Prince William Henry Hanoverian Troops ordered to embark on his

Ship

Ships Continued_

Ship for Europe_ orders regarding them_ 652_ To the Com=
=mander of the Swallow_ with a Packet to be forwarded to
Commodore Cornwallis_ 654_ To the Commander of the_ a
Queen_ to report the Instructions he received from the Supreme
Council regarding the Bullock Pads on board his Ship 656_
From in reply_ 658_ From the Commander of the Swallow_
reports that the Bad Condition of the Ships' Coppers prevents
his putting to Sea_ 659_ From D° applies for leave to appoint
W^m Bullock Surgeon of the Swallow 671_ Minute thereon
672_ To with Permission 675_ To the Commander of the_ a
Queen_ to deliver over the Bullock Pads to W^m Cockburn_ a
675_ To the Commander of the Foulis Instructions regarding
the Hanoverian Troops ordered to embark on his Ship_
675_ To the Commander of the Prince William Henry
with Similar Instructions 675_ To D° with a List of
Charter Party Passengers ordered to embark on his Ship for
Europe 679_ To the Commander of the William Pitt with
a Return of the Detachments of Hanoverians ordered to embark
on his Ship for Europe_ 702_ To the Commander of the Swallow
with permission to receive on board his Ship Lieutenant
Winwood_ 709_ To the Commander of the Rose_ to land_ a
immediately the Glass ware on board his Ship_ 709 From
the Officers of the Foulis_ requesting that Government will
make good the Expence of rebuilding their Cabbins

which

Ships Continued -

which were pulled down to forward the Publick Service - 710 From the Purser of the Foulis inclosing an Estimate of the Expence of rebuilding the Officer's Cabbins - 710 From the Commander of the Prince William Henry desiring to know if the Company are to furnish Spirits for the use of the Hanoverian Troops - 710 To the Purser of the Foulis his Estimate of the Expence of rebuilding the Officers' Cabbins Considered unreasonable - 710 To the Commander of the Prince William Henry with permission to receive on board his Ship Ensign Forrest as passenger for England - 713 To permitted to receive Major Burrowes and Family on board as Passengers for England - 713 To Dº the Company cannot put on board Liquor for the Hanoverians - 713 To the Commander of the Queen - Instructions respecting the Disembarkation of the Troops ordered to proceed to the Malabar Coast on his Ship - 902 To the Commander of the Foulis with leave to receive Lieutenant Barday on board his Ship as Passenger for Europe - 1028 To Dº to appropriate such Accommodation for the Electoral Troops as the Master Attendant shall deem sufficient - 1052 To Dº with permission to receive Thomas Lacon on board his Ship as Passenger for England - 1054 To the Commander of the Nabobs Ship Arabian Star desiring him to receive -

Ships Continued

receive a Quantity of Salt Provisions and Flue on board his Ship, and proceed immediately to Tellicherry 1529 To the — Commander of the Company's Snow Scorpion Salt Provisions to be conveyed on his Ship to Tellicherry 1394 From D° with an Indent of Provisions and Stores wanted for the use of the Scorpion 1448 Minute thereon 1443 To the Commander of the Sydney Meadows desiring him to receive on board such Stores as may be tendered to him by the Commissary Genral of Stores 1463 To D° with a return of troops to be conveyed to Negapatam the allowance of Passage money will be paid by the Resident on their dis = = embarkation 1529 To the Commander of the Hawke enclosing a return of the Hanoverian officers and men ordered to — embark on his Ship for Europe directing him to apply on his arrival in the Downs, to the Companys Agents as to their further proceeding 1582 From D° returning the Bills granted him on Bengal for victualling a Detachment of Native troops, the amount having been paid to the Purser enclosing a bill for victualling three officers 1664 To D° with permission to receive Lieutenant Hunter on board his Ship as — to Passenger for Europe 1790 To D° with a List of Charter Party Passengers ordered to embark on his Ship for Europe 1790 To the Commander of the Earl Fitzwilliam with Permission to receive Lieutenant Floyer on board his Ship as Passenger for Europe 1790 From the Commander

of

Ships Continued

of Warren Hastings requesting Permission to accommodate as a Separate Table one of the Hanoverian Officers who is a little deranged in his Mind 1798 From the Commander of the Hawke to the Town Major advising of his having sent on Shore three of the Hanoverians embarked on his Ship for Europe enclosing a Surgeon's Certificate of the Necessity of the Measure 1833 Mr Surgeon Baillie's Report respecting the three Men Landed from the Hawke 1834 Minute thereon 1834 To the Commander of the Earl Fitz William Instructions respecting the Disembarkation of the Electoral Troops ordered to embark on his Ship for Europe 1861 To the Commander of the Warren Hastings to take the opinion of his Surgeon respecting the Hanoverian Officer 1861 To Do permitting him to receive on Board his Ship as passenger for Europe Mr Griffith Williams 1862 To the Commander of the Henry to receive on Board as passengers for Bengal three people belonging to that Establishment the passage money to be discharged on his arrival at Calcutta 1875 To the Commander of the Warren Hastings permitting him to receive Major Affleck on Board his Ship as Passenger for England 2096 To Do Electoral Troops and Discharged Men ordered to embark on his Ship for Europe 2464 From the Commander of the Albion respecting the Improper Conduct of Mr Lewis on Board the Albion 2686

From

Ships Continued

From Do. representing the Injurious treatment of some of the Passengers on board his Ship to Mr. Luccadou, a Writer on the Bengal Establishment 2688 From John Lord a Recruit complaining of his having been violently beat by Mr. Herring second Mate of the Albion without any provocation 2852 To Colonel Collins Mr. Hugh Boyd and Captain Corner appointing them a Committee for investigating the Complaints abovementioned 2882 To the Commander of the Albion advising of the Appointments of the Committee and desiring him to order Mr. Herring to hold himself in readiness to attend their Summons and to send on Shore any Person belonging to his Ship whose attendance may be required 2882 Bills of the Commander of the Alfred for Sundries supplied the Detachments of Europeans on their Passage from St. Helena laid before the Board 2957 To be referred to the Court of Directors 2957 Proceedings of the Committee appointed to investigate the Complaint preferred against Mr. Herring 2d Mate of the Albion, by John Lord 3164 To the Commander of the Albion communicating the Resolutions of Government thereon 3164 To Do with a List of Men ordered to embark on his Ship as Charter Party Passengers for England 3164 From the Commander of the Alfred Instructions required respecting the Hammocks sent on

5th

Ships Continued

on board his Ship as St. Helena for Thanks of the Troops 3256.
To D. the Hammocks to be returned to St. Helena 3296.
To D. James Swaitts and William Wood to be received on
board his Ship as Passengers for St. Helena the Company
being at no Expence thereby 3307. To D. with a List of
Men ordered to embark on his Ship as Charter Party
Passengers for England 3307. To the Commander of the
General Coote with a List of Men ordered to embark on
his Ship as Charter Party Passengers for England 3312.
3312. From the Commander of the True Briton with
a Bill for victualling the Recruits brought out on his
Ship for one Day 3353. From D. inclosing a Bill for
Sundries supplied the Sick Recruits during their
Passage from England 3693. Minute thereon 3694.
To D. his first Bill inadmissible the last to be
referred to the Honorable Court of Directors 3702. To
D. inclosing a List of Men ordered to embark on his
Ship as Charter Party Passengers for England 3811. To
the Commander of the Boddam inclosing a List of Men
ordered to embark on his Ship as Charter Party Passengers
for England 3829. From the Commander of the Carnatic
requesting to be reimbursed the Expence of victualling
the Recruits in the Roads for three Days 3860. To D.
his Charge inadmissible 3869. To D. inclosing a
List

Ships Continued

List of Men ordered to embark on his Ship as Charter Party — a Party Passengers for England. 3869 To the Commander of the Cornwallis permitting him to receive Lieutenant Tailour as Passenger on board his Ship the Company being at no Expence thereby. 3869 To Dº enclosing a List of Men ordered to embark on his Ship as Charter Party — 2 Passengers for England. 3904 To the Commander of the Phœnix desiring him to report the Number of Native Troops he can accommodate on his Ship. 3918 Mr Petrie informs the Board of the Circumstances which prevents the Embarkation of any part of the Men of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry on the Phœnix. 3917 The Phœnix to proceed to Bengal without the Troops. 3918 To the Commander of the Kent two Artillery Men to embark on his Ship for Bengal. 4013 To Dº with a Return of the Detachments of Bengal Troops ordered to embark on his Ship for Bengal Instructions respecting their accommodation &c. 4013 To the Commander of the Morning Star to report her Tonnage and Compliments of hands. 4024 From Dº in answer. 4026 To the Commander of the Swallow enclosing Return of Troops ordered to embark on his Ship for Negapatam. 4036

To

Ships Continued-

To the Commander of the Northumberland-100 Native Troops to be embarked on his Ships for Bengal-4102- From the Commander of the Swallow-stating that 47 Men have been sent on board his Ship above the Number Specified in the Embarkation Return-4106- To the Commanders of the Lord Camden and Manship-100 Native Troops to be embarked on each of their Ships for Bengal-4109- To the Commander of the Swallow-enclosing a corrected Return of the troops to embark on his Ship-4110- To the Commander of the Lord Camden 130 Native Troops to be sent on his Ship to Bengal-4135- To the Commander of the Dutton 100 Troopers to be sent on his a Ship to Bengal-4136- To the Commander of the Lord Camden-enclosing a Return of the Detachments of Native Troops ordered to embark on his Ship for Bengal Instructions respecting their Accommodation &c-4138- To the Commanders of the Northumberland and Manship-informing them that about 140 instead of 100 Native Troops will be sent on each of their Ships to Bengal-4138- To the Commander of the Dutton informing that it is not found necessary to send any Native Troops on his Ship to Bengal-4139- To the Commander of the Northumberland-enclosing

a.

Ships Continued

a Return of the Detachment of Native Troops ordered to embark on his Ships for Bengal Instructions respecting their accommodation &c. 4357 From the Commander of the Dutton requesting to be reimbursed the Expence of victualling the Recruits for His Majestys 75th Regiment for two Days that they remained on board his Ship in the Roads. 4358 From Do enclosing an Account of Wine supplied the Recruits 4187 & Minute thereon. 4389 To Do with Permission to receive Ensigns R. & J. Fotheringham on board his Ship as Passengers for Bengal - 4218 To Do replying to his two Letters - 4218 From the Commander of the Dublin requesting that Government will order a Person on who inlisted on board his Ship as a common Seaman under the Name of John Hyde and who stiles himself Lieutenant Colonel Jessup to return to his Duty. 4306 To Do in reply. 4344 To the Commanders of the Ships Jonjaver and Henry desiring them to account for the short delivery of Bullocks embarked on their Ships at Bengal - 4362 From the Commander of the Dublin stating the Place where the Seaman who calls himself Lieutenant Colonel Jessup resides - 4369 From the Commander of the Hercules stating that he made a declaration on his arrival at Madras before the Notary public of the — particulars of the Loss of the Cattle on his Ship and —

delivered

Ships Continued

delivered it to the Garrison Storekeeper. 4375. From the Commander of the Panjaver stating that he has made an affidavit — relating to the Loss of Bullocks on board his Ship and lodged it with the Garrison Storekeeper. 4375. From the Commander of the Eliza advising of his having put into Coringa from Stress of weather with a full Cargo from Bengal on account of the Company. 4607. From the Commander of the private Ship Cornwallis enclosing List of Cargo embarked in Calcutta on Account of the Company 4608. From the Commander of the Henry - making a tender of the Ship under his Command to convey Troops to Tellicherry. 4740. Minute thereon 4748. To the — Commander of the Company's Ship Asia desiring him to land the Stores belonging to his Majestys 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons. 4750. From Dº stating that the want of Boats prevents his landing the Stores on board his Ship. 4751. To the Commander of the Henry, informing him that the Board accepts of his proposals for carrying troops to the Malabar Coast — 4764. To the Commander of the Swallow with a List and obligation of Charles Parly Passengers ordered to embark on his Ship for Europe. 4769. To the Commander of the Henry desiring him to land immediately the Guns on board his Ship belonging to the Company - the Troops to embark on the 26th September - 4769. To the Commander of

Ships Continued.

of the Manship with returns of European and Native Troops ordered to embark on his Ship under the Command of Captain Frith 4816 To the Commander of the Henry desiring him to account for the Short Delivery of Bullocks Shipped on the Henry in Bengal 4829 To the Commander of the Hercules desiring him to land immediately all the Bales and Boxes of Clothing on board the Hercules belonging to the Company. 4829 From the Commander of the Henry stating that the Stormy weather from Bengal occasioned the Loss of the Bullocks 4900 From Do stating that the Detention of his Ship was occasioned by the want of Boats and that she will not be ready for Sea by the 26th September 4900 To the Commander of the Fazallum desiring him to land the Cloathing on board his Ship belonging to the Company and to deliver it to Major Hall Commissary of Stores 4996 From the Commander of the Neptune advising of his arrival with a Cargo for the Honorable Company. 5142 From Do requesting to know in what manner he is to be reimbursed for feeding for some time the cattle on the Hercules and victualling 2 Servants Ibid From the Commander of the Companys Ships, Kent, Phanix and Lord Camden requesting that Some Lascars may be sent on board their Ships to assist in the disembarkation of their Cargoes 5159 To

the

Ships Continued

the Commander of the Asia permitting him to receive on board his Ship as Passenger for Bengal Lieutenant Colo= =nel Macdowal of his Majestys 59th Regiment 5159 From the Commander of the Phoenix advising of his arrival with a Detachment of Native troops and 3644 Bags of Rice 5161 From the Commander of the Victoria tendering his Ship for Freights to the Malabar Coast 5575 From the Commander of the Neptune requesting that Boats may be furnished him and representing that on the appearance of bad weath after the 15th October he shall put to sea, though the Company's Cargo be not disembarked 5282 To the Commander of the Henry to make the best of his way to Tellicherry, after having received on board the Detachment, and obey such orders as he may receive from the Chief and Factors 5283 Cautionary Instructions to be given to the Commanders of the Company's Ships in the Roads in consequence of the advanced State of the Season 5332 To the Commander of the Fazellum directing him to land immediately all the Gun Carriages on board his Ship belonging to the Company 5338 To D° desiring to know why the Boats sent to his Ship were dismissed without their lading 5342 To the Commander of the Company's Ships Lord Camden,

Phoenix

Ships Continued –

Phœnix and Kent to proceed on board their Ships and in case of bad weather to put to sea and make the best of their way to Bengal 5342 – To the Commander of the Lord Camden, with return of the Detachments of artillery ordered to embark on his Ship for Bengal informing him that the usual allowance for their victualling will be defrayed by the Bengal Government – 5342 – To Dº with Permission to receive Lieutenant Tenison on board his Ship as Passenger for Bengal – 5482 – To the Commander of the Company's Ship Bridgewater – to land without loss of time all the wine on Board his Ship belonging to Lord Cornwallis and deliver it to Messrs Porcher Redhead & Cº 6432 – From Dº stating that as the Ship was under-weigh at the time he received the orders to land the Wine it will be delivered to his Lordship's Attorneys in Bengal 5433 – From the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Phœnix – advising of his having been obliged to put to sea owing to the unfavorable appearance of the weather with part of the Company's Cargo on board 5454 – Minute thereon – 5455 – From the Purser of the Bridgewater – applying for payment a Bill for Subsisting 20 Men of the Royal Artillery who were left on board some Days after her arrival 5513 –

Sea

Sea Customer

To to furnish a Statement of the Private Merchandize imported from Bengal on Vessels freighted by the Company. 773. From with the Statement. 876. Minute thereon. 878. The Secretary lays before the Board his Bill for Boat hire for landing Bengal Bullocks to the Northward from Ponies that could not reach Madras. 1157 The Bill ordered to be discharged. Ditto To desiring him to report any Instance in which the Tonnage of Vessels freighted by the Governor General in Council shall not appear to have been wholly appropriated to the public Service 3911.

Sheriff of Madraspatnam

From preferring a Complaint against Major Bonnevaux for preventing two warrant Officers entering the Fort of Condapillie 99. To informing him of the orders given to Major Bonnevaux respecting the Line of Conduct to be observed 1136. From requesting that a Bailiff may be allowed to enter Pauliahs Gardens to serve a Summons from the Mayors Court. 4246.

Stationary Commitee of

To to comply with an Indent for the use of the Employs of Paymaster and Storekeeper at Chinglepat. 949. To with an Indent of Stationary for the use of the Military Departments. 1220

Sulivan.

Sulivan M.r Benjamin

From requesting that he may be allowed to enjoy the Produce of the Circar Share of the District of Pungi, Mahl of which an Assignation has been made to him by the Nabob 594. Minute thereon 606. To his Claim inadmissible 655.

Solicitor the Honorable Companys

From with a List of the Paymasters who have not returned their collateral Security Bonds 1324 To with Instructions for drawing out the form of the Recognizance to be taken from Paupiah and his Securities 5032 From with enclosing the recognizance to be signed by Paupiah and his Securities 5405 Minute thereon 5408 Instructions to be given to the Company's Solicitor respecting the Balance due by Major Tonyn 6352 To with Instructions 6364.

S.t Helena.

From with a Return of Troops embarked on the Alfred Instructions respecting them 2934 Minute thereon 2936

From Lieutenant Den Taaff requesting that he may accompany the Detachment of Troops arrived from S.t Helena in the Event of their taking the Field 3873 To D.o

Communicating the Sentiments of Lord Cornwallis upon his application 4108 From D.o requesting that his Bill for Double Batta from the period he quitted the establishment to which he belongs may be discharged

by

St Helena Continued

by the Military Paymaster 4371 To Do cannot be admitted — 4384. —

Sewell W. Henry

To on the subject of filling up the Ditches round his Garden 3785 From in reply 3860

Stockwell W. Charles late a Lieutenant in the Company's Service

From representing the hardship of his situation and request=ing to be granted some pecuniary assistance 4764 To inform=ing him that the Board cannot comply with his Request=ing 4832. —

Surveyor of the Roads

To enclosing Copies of Letters from Mrs Woolf, Chase, and Sewell Instructions on the Subject of filling up the Ditches round their Gardens 3918 —

Superintendants of the Honble Company's Lands

To communicating Information received regarding a Ditch digging by some Persons with a view to enclose all the Ground on the East Face of Egmore Fort desiring him to put a Stop to the work and report the Authority by which the Property of the Ground is claimed 6630 —

Tondiman, T

From congratulating Sir Charles Oakeley on his Arrival 406

Tondiman Continued

406 To orders for the Restoration of the Property plundered by his People from the Inhabitants of Sannarapatt. 4031 From expressing his desire to promote and support the Interests of the Company, and declaring that the late disturbances in the Tanjore Country were occasioned by the improper conduct of the Tanjore Collectors - 4347. —

Treasury Clerk of the

To to report regularly to the Board of Trumed — Revenue all Issues of Cash made to the Nabob from the Treasury - 1218 - The Company's Bond received from the Paymaster of Vellore, and the original title deeds of a — House in the Fort from the Paymaster of Masulipatam to be deposited in the Company's Cash Chest - 1343 - To desiring him to issue to Mr. Thomas Cockburn, Register of the Debts of the Rajah of Tanjore, the Sum of Pagodas 39868 - 12 - 55 - being the amount principal and interest due to the private Creditors to the 1st December and informing him of the manner in which it is to be brought to Account - 6309 -

Tripassore

From the Commandant requesting Permission to proceed to the Presidency on private Business - 2976 - To permission granted him - 2981 - To to report the monthly consumption of Mutton in his Garrison - 4407 —

Tanjore

52

Tanjore

To the Commandant - Works to be executed - the Expence not to exceed the Estimates he has transmitted - 3 - To the Paymaster - with advice thereof - 4 - From the Mother of the late Rajah - requesting to be favored with a Reply to her late Letters on the Subject of her distressed Situation - 6 - From Serfogee - requesting to be informed of the Resolutions which the Board have passed on the Letters he has lately written them - 6 - From Messrs. Ram and Tallofield - Suberow is preparing to quit the Tanjore Country, and Chinniah Moodely to proceed to the Residency - 10 - The office of Resident annulled - all Communication with the Durbar to be conducted through the Medium of the Revend. Mr. Swartz - 39 - From the Rajah complaining that the Board have not acted with Justice in deciding upon the Charges he alledged against Mr. Ram - and stating the reasons which induced him to consent to the Payment of a Sum of Money to that Gentleman - 39 - To ditto reply - 42 - To Mr. Ram - informing him of the Boards Resolution of discontinuing the office of Resident at Tanjore - 65 - To the Revend. Mr. Swartz - with advice of the above - requesting he will conduct the Business at the Durbar - enclosing a last letter for the Rajah - with Copy thereof and of the Letter to which it replies - 66 - From Mr. Ram - in reply to the Letter calling upon him to make Oath relative to the Process by which he obtained the appointment of Resident at Tanjore - 88 - Minute thereon - 89 - From the Creditors - requesting that a

Tanjore Continued—

a Dividend may be made to them upon the same Terms as are granted to the private Creditors of the Nabob. 153— Minute thereon 155— From the Rajah complaining of the great allowances granted to the Family of the late Rajah— and declaring that they are six fold larger than they were— during the life time of Tulja Maharaj. 158— Minute thereon 159— From Do promises to send Sheverow to the Presidency so soon as the Communication shall be safe. 283— From the Commandant— has appointed a Vakeel and Drill Sirjeant to attend the Recruits lately raised desires to know what— Proportion of Packallies is to be allowed them— hopes the Officer in charge of the recruiting Parties will be permitted to draw adjutants allowances. 493— To the Rajah Communicating the Board's Resolution to bring back to the Company's Credit the Remission in his Kist granted during the Government of Mr. Holland. 500— To the Reverend Mr. Swartz with the abovementioned Letter, and a Copy for his Information— 654— From Do applies for Instructions respecting the— Indulgence to be granted to Serfogee. 685— Minute thereon— 688— To in answer. 705— To the Paymaster with Permission to visit the Presidency. 840— To the Commandant— no— Adjutant or Packally can be allowed the Recruits. 840— From Mr. Fallofield— requesting to be reimbursed the Amounts of his Expences in consequence of being ordered to Tanjore to investigate the charges against Mr. Ram—

873

57.

Tanjore Continued

873 Minute thereon 873 To Mr. Swartz to furnish Information respecting the Mortgages made to the Danes in the Tanjore Country 900 To Mr. Fallofield to furnish an Estimate of his Expences 906 From Mr. Swartz Information respecting the dissent Mortgages made by the Rajah of Tanjore to the Danish Company 1056 From Do. the Rajah agrees to grant certain Indulgencies to Sofoge recommends that His Excellency be urged to pay attention to the domestic Comfort of the Widows of Tsaap Sing 1057 Minute thereon 1059 From the Rajah inclosing a Letter addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors 1119 To His Excellency requesting him to pay every attention to the domestic comforts of the Widows and Mother of the late Rajah 1124 To Mr. Swartz with the abovementioned Letter for the Rajah, and Copy for his Information 1135 From the Mother and three Widows of the late Rajah complaining of the Injuries they receive from Amer Sing the present Rajah 1223 Minute thereon 1223 From Mr. Fallofield, is not able to furnish an account of the actual Expences attending his Deputation to Tanjore 1276 Minute thereon 1277 To Mr. Swartz with Copies of letters from the mother and Widows of the late Rajah their representations must in future be conveyed thro him 1283 To Mr. Fallofield directing him to repor

as

Tanjore Continued.

as nearly as he can, the amount of the Extra Expence attending his deputation to Tanjore 1788 From the Rajah sends Sheva-row to the Presidency requests he may not be detained 1317 From the Revrend Mr. Swartz acknowledging Receipt of the Boards two last Letters 1403 From Mr. Tallopila Estimate of the Expence attending his Deputation to Tanjore 1452 Minute thereon 1453 To Mr. Swartz communicating the Boards Resolution as to the Mode of appropriating annually the Sum of 25,000 Pagodas for the support of the Family of the late Rajah 1474 To Mr. Tallopila Four hundred and fifty Pagodas will be advanced him upon application to the Collectors 1474 To the Commandants an Inspector to be sent to Madura to superintend the Execution of the Repairs ordered to be made to the Gun Carriages 1474 From Mr. Swartz states that the Rajah is still dissatisfied with the Arrangements made for the Maintenance of his late Brothers Family 1827 Minute thereon 1828 To the Commandants informing him of the instructions given to the Storekeeper respecting the Issue of Grain to the Troops and Followers to issue the necessary Garrison Order in consequence 1875 To Mr. Swartz informing him that if the Rajah has any objections to the allowances settled for the Family of the late Rajah passing thro' his hands, the Collectors will be directed to pay the money to him 1875 From the Rajah requesting that the Balance now due on Accounts of his

proportion

Tanjore Continued

proportion of the Company's Collections, since the Assumption, may be immediately advanced him - 2083 Minute thereon — 2085 From Mr. Swartz pays 5000 Pagodas to the Rajah's family recommends that an yearly allowance of Paddy — be granted them, in addition to the Sum already stipulated, and that half the Amount be charged to the Rajah's accounts 2327 Minute thereon - 2331 To Do approving his recommendation of granting an yearly allowance of Paddy to the family of the late Rajah - 2365 To the Paymaster stating the manner in which the Pay of the armed Peons is to be brought to accounts in his Books - 2366 From the Rajah — complains of the Exorbitancy of the allowances granted to the late Rajah's Family, and draws Comparisons between the — Attention paid to him and the Nabob - 2394 Minute thereon 2396 From Mrs Eliza Lambellais requesting to be furnished with a Copy of Colonel Gabriel Mullers Memorial — respecting their joint Claim on the Rajah - 2453 To Mrs — Lambellais with the paper applied for - 2458 From the — Paymaster Acknowledging the receipt of the Boards instructions respecting the Armed Peons - 2482 To the Rajah in reply to the complaints regarding the Provision made for the family of the late Rajah - 2483 To Mr Swartz respecting the complaints lately made by the Rajah - 2486 — From Mrs Lambellais desiring the Interference of — Government,

Tanjore Continued

Government to procure Payment of the Amounts due to her from the Rajah of Tanjore 2549 Minute thereon 2565 To the Rajah with a Statement of the Payments made to his Excellency since the Assumption of the Country 2598 To the Revd Mr Swartz respecting Mrs Lambellais Claim upon the late Rajah 2599 To Do with the last Letter written to the Rajah and a Copy thereof for his Information 2611 To Mrs Lambellais informing her that Mr Swartz has been written to on the subject of her Claim 2611 From the Revd Mr Swartz is of opinion that the Rajah would not consent to bear any share of the Cost of Paddy intended to be given to the late Rajahs Family 2621 Minute thereon 2623 To the Rajah offering to make an annual allowance of Paddy to the Family of the late Rajah provided he will defray half the Expence 2680 To the Revd Mr Swartz enclosing the abovementioned Letter for the Rajah 2680 From Do respecting Errors in the Account transmitted to the Rajah of Sums advanced on Account of his one fifth 2878 To the Paymaster with Permission to proceed to the Presidency 2882 From the Revd Mr Swartz sentiments of the Rajah on Mrs Lambellais Claim 2903 From Do sentiments expressed by the Rajah on the allowances of his Family declares that Rajahs last Letter to the Board was not written by himself, but by an European at Madras 2905 The

Consideration

55?

Tanjore Continued

Consideration of the foregoing Letter deferred 2908 The — Letter taken into Consideration Letter to the Rajah in — consequence 2922 3 Observations on the Letter to the Rajah to be communicated to the Revd Mr Swartz Minute on Mr Swartz's Letter respecting Mrs Lambellais's Claim 2925 6 From the Revd Mr Swartz recommends that another Letter be written to the Rajah respecting the additional allowance of Paddy for the late Rajah's Family 2926 Minute thereon 2927 To the Rajah — repeating the Proposal formerly made to him of granting an additional allowance of Paddy to the — Family of the late Rajah 2968 To the Revd Mr Swartz enclosing the two last Letters written to the Rajah; and requesting him to urge to the Rajah the Reasonableness of their Contents 2969 From Do — recommends that immediate Supply of Paddy be — made to the Family of the late Rajah States that the Rajah's Conduct towards them is very unfriendly and unaccommodating 3103 Minute thereon 3105 To Do informing him that orders have been given for supplying the Family of the late Rajah with 10,000 Cullums of Paddy 3112 From Do the Rajah still Refuses to consent to the Boards Proposition respecting the Allowance of Paddy for the Family of

the

Tanjore Continued -

the late Rajah - Substance of a Conversation at the Durbar respect-
=ing the Author of the Rajah's late Letter supposed to be the —
Production of an European Pen - 3149 - To D° desiring him to name
the Person whom he suspects to be the author of the Letter above-
=mentioned - 3151 - From D° reporting a favorable Change in the
Sentiments of the Rajah, and in his Conduct towards the Family
of his late Brother - 3184 - From D° stating that the Rajah —
Seems inclined to pay attention to his Representations - 3510 -
Minute thereon 3511 - To D° desiring him to ascertain whether
Sanardana Row is invested with authority from the Poona
Government to act in the Capacity of Maratta Vackeel at
Tanjore - 3526 - From the Rajah declaring that the Sentiments
expressed in his Letter, which the Board have considered to
be the Production of an European Pen, are the Suggestions of his
own Mind and embraced by Foreign Advice - Declines
giving his Consent to the Allowance of Paddy for the late
Rajah's Family - 3585 - Minutes thereon - 3590 - To the Reverend
M. Swartz - Sentiments of the Board upon the Rajah's Letter
15000 Cullums of Paddy to be allowed the Family of the
late Rajah while the Tanjore Country remains under Seques-
=tration - 3701 - From the Rajah - requesting that some private
Gardens, which have been taken Possession of by the Collector,
may be restored - 3833 - Minute thereon - 3836 - From D° —
requesting that the same Attention which has been shewn

the

Tanjore Continued.

the Nabob in Regard to Jaghires may be extended to His Excellency - Declines giving his Consent to the Detention of his Country for a second Year - 3837 - Minute thereon - 3838 - To the Reverend Mr. Swartz - Sentiments of the Board upon the Rajahs last Letter to be communicated to His Excellency - 3861 - From Do. opinion respecting the allowances that should be given to the Maratta Vackeel residing at Tanjore - 3984 - To lie on the Table - 3985 - From Do. with Copy of a Letter from the Rajah respecting the allowances for Pagodas - the Circar Gardens - the Peshcush due from the four Poligars - the Shrotrum of Patta-Kotta - the Expences of Sibbendy and the Pagodas at Nedamungalum - Communicating the Wish expressed by the Rajah to rent the Tanjore Suncums - 4000 - Minute thereon - 4007 - To Do. informing him that orders have been given for restoring to the Rajah the whole of the Circar Gardens - and that His Excellencys Request to be permitted to rent the Suncums cannot be complied with - 4033 - To the Commandant - Instructions respecting the Men embarked on the Swallow for Negapatam, and the recovered Men of the Kings Regiments to be sent to the Presidency on the same Vessel - 4087 - To Do. with a corrected Return of the Troops embarked on the Swallow - 4110 - To the Reverend Mr. Swartz - communicating the Boards Resolutions respecting the Polygar Peshcush in

Puddicotah.

Tanjore Continued

Puddicolah 4337 To Dº with instructions relative to the Mode of settling the dispute between the Arrealore and Tanjore Colleries with Copies of papers received from Mr. Ram 4342 From the Commandant recovered Men sent to Nigapatam to embark on the Swallow for the Presidency 4309 From Dº acknowledging Receipt of the corrected Return of Troops embarked on the Swallow 4358 From Mr. Swartz will attend to the Boards' instructions respecting the dispute between the Tanjore Colleries and Tondimans people 4349 From Dº stating that the Rajah has never spoke to him on the Subject of the restoration of his Country has communicated the Boards' resolutions regard=ing the Circar Gardens, and the renting the Suncums 4358 From Dº desiring to know what measures are to be taken for the restoration of the cattle taken from Tondimans people by the Tanjore Colleries 4388 Minute thereon 4390 To Dº Instruc=tions on the Subject 4414 From the Rajah requesting to be furnished with a Wasoolbaky Account of the last years Revenues of his Country 4826 From Mr. Swartz advising of his having settled the Disputes between Tondi=mans people and the Tanjore Colleries 4864 Minute thereon 4866 To the Paymaster informing him that whilst the Revenue Battalions are in Garrison doing the duty of Regulars and receiving pay as such they must be included in the Garrison charges and the amount reported to

the

No. 536

Tanjore Continued -

The Military Paymaster Jeneral - 4909 To Mr. Swartz - with Copy of the 15th Paragraph of the Jeneral Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May to State his opinion how the intentions of the Honorable Court can be best accomplished - 4997 - From Do. desiring to know who is to perform the Funeral Ceremonies on the Decease of the Mother of the late Tulja Maharajah 5018 - Minute thereon - 5019 To Do. in reply 5058 - From Do. the Rajah Applies for the Management of the free lands in the Tanjore Country - given to the Bramins - 5061 - To Do. the Rajah's request cannot be complied with - 5146 - From Do. representing the improper disputes between the Rajah and the Mother of the late Tulja Maharajah - and applying for instructions - 5213 - Minute thereon - 5220 - To Do. to act according to his own Discretion - 5292 - From Do. opinion respecting Serfoguis Establishments and Allowances 5398 - From Do. states that the late orders of the Court of Directors were known at the Durbar previous to his receipt of them - opinion respecting the administration of Justice in the Tanjore Country - 5401 Minute on the two last Letters - 5403 - To Stating the Board's reasons for objecting to an Increase of Presents of Serfoguis Establishments and desiring him to endeavour to discover the channel thro' which so early information was received at the Durbar of the late orders of the Court of Directors - 5420 From Do. recommendation respecting

the

Tanjore Continued

the recent differences between the Rajah and the Mother of his late Brother stating that the Rajah has entertained 50 additional Troopers 5490. Minute thereon. 5493. To Dº to expostulate with the Rajah upon the impropriety of his Conduct and obtain his Consent to the dismission of the 50 additional Troopers 5514. To Dº to apply to the Rajah for a Copy of a late Agreement entered into with the Puttuckdars regarding Almaganum. His opinion required on the Subject of bringing the Bramin accused of Murder, to Trial before the Court of Justice established at Tanjore 5524. From Dº communicating the Sentiments of the Rajah on the Subject of bringing the man apprehended for murder to trial before the Court of Justice established at Tanjore. 5677. From Dº advising of the Rajahs having refused to dismiss the 50 Troopers 5679. Minute on the two last Letters. 5681 From the Rajahs private Creditors repeating their Request that a dividend may be made to them on the same terms as have been granted to the private Creditors of the Nabob. 5685. Minute Thereon 5687. To the Reverend Mr. Swartz an Accounts required of all the armed Men in the Pay of the Rajah. The Bramin to be tried by the Hindoo Laws. 5694 To the Attorneys of the private creditors. their Letter referred to Lord Cornwallis. 5697. From Dº requesting that a second reference may be made to Lord Cornwallis on the Subject of

their

Tanjore Continued

their claims 5925 - Minute thereon 5926 - From the Reverend Mr. Swartz - Recommendation respecting the Trial of the Bramin who stands charged with Murder 5922 - Minute thereon 5925 - To Do. desiring him to communicate to the Rajah the Boards Wish, that he / Mr. Swartz / should — attend the Trial of the Bramin 5948 - From Do. further Disputes between the Rajah and the Widows of the late Tulja Maharaj - represents the oppressive Conduct of Shiva - row towards a pensioned Bramin for giving his opinion upon some Points relating to the Shaster 6030 From Do. enclosing an Account of Money advanced the Rajah by the Inhabitants of Mayaveram previous to the Assumption — 6032 - Minute on the two last Letters 6034 - To the Rajahs Private Debts desiring him to furnish a — Statement shewing the Amounts due to each of the creditors on the Dividend proposed to be made 6059 - To the Reverend Mr. Swartz - desiring him to express to Shivarow the Boards Disapprobation of his Conduct towards the pensioned Bramin and to inform the Rajah that the Board are — willing to deduct from his one fifth the Amounts advanced his Excellency by the Inhabitants of Mayaveram 6061 From Do. with a List of Armed Men entertained by the Rajah 6169 - Minute thereon 6174 - To Do. to use his Endeavours to have the number of Armed Men reduced.

Tanjore Continued

reduced. 6379. To the Register of the Rajahs' Debts with Copy of an Accounts delivered in by the Acting Accountants General of the Sums due to the private Creditors on the 1st. December — 1781. From Do. stating that the Books shewing the Amounts of the Dividend to be made to the Creditors are duly — brought up. 6287. Minute thereon. 6287. To the Paymaster informing him that all disbursements unconnected with the Revenue are to be made by him and desiring him in future to advance M. Swartz his monthly Allowances bringing the Amounts under the head of Civil Charges &c. &c. 6367. To M. Swartz informing him that in future his Allowances will be paid by the Paymaster, and requesting him to inform the Board upon what principle the allowances of 40 Chuckrums is granted to Bava. 6367. From Do. enclosing Copy of the Sentence passed upon the Bramin found guilty of murder. 6459. From Do. requesting that a monthly allowance may be granted him for the Pay of a Maratta Writer 6461. Minute on the two Last Letters. 6462 To the Paymaster desiring him to advance M. Swartz 12 Chuckrums monthly for the Pay of a Maratta Writer. 6484. To the Reverend M. Swartz informing him of the above and desiring him to see the Sentence passed upon the Bramin carried into Execution. 6484. From Mrs. —

Lambaldas

Tanjore Continued -

Lamballais with a Memorial relative to her Claims on the Rajah of Tanjore addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors 1635. Minute thereon 1636. £

Trichinopoly

From Mr. Samuel Johnston applies for a Copy of the Committees Report on his Accounts and States that the principal Charges against him procied from the Irregularity of his Accounts 20. Minute thereon 25. / For the Committees for investigating Mr. Johnstons accounts - vide Committee / From the Commanders with the proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held at that Place to enquire into the Death of a Private of His Majestys 74th. Regiment. Instructions required respecting the persons concerned in his Death. 148. To in reply 173. Resolved that the Paymaster be directed to pay the Troops stationed at Caroor, and to take charge of the Public Stores at that Place 263. To. The Paymaster orders have been given to the Collectors to comply with his Indents of Cash to receive any Coinage that may be tendered to him and issue the same to the Troops at the Current Exchange

To be.
290 respecting Major Shorts temporary allowance Chitts

290. From the Representative of the Inhabitants respecting Money due to them for Cattle taken for the use of the Army under Colonel Stuart in the year 1784 / 493. A Bill

on

Trichinopoly Continued -

on Bengal granted to M.r Wood for the Amount of Expences incurred by him while on Service at Trichinopoly - 835 To the Commandant orders regarding the March of Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment its Destination to be kept Secret - 894 - To the Paymaster to give the Commandant a Copy of his Letter to the Board of the 20.th August - 903 - From the Commandant receives the Boards orders respecting the March of Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment. 1021 From - receives Duplicate of the above - 1035 From the Commandant Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment marches from Trichinopoly - 1186 - Minute thereon Ibid - From the — Officers at Caroor complain of the Priod of Discontinuing the Field allowances to that Garrison - great Desertion — among the European Troops at that Place - Medical Arrange- ments South of the Coleroon in consequence of the March of Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment - 1209 - From stating that the troops employed by the Nabobs Sons had fired a Salute to Lieutenant Colonel Oldham without previous application to him, that he has ordered in consequence that no officer visit the Nabobs Sons without his permission - 1263 - Minute thereon 1267 From the Paymaster at Caroor recommending that the General orders respecting the — field allowances of the 1.st February be not put in force until the 23.d the day it was received - 1268 - Minute

thereon

Trichinopoly Continued

Thereon 1269 To the Boards Compliance with his request
1288 To the Commandant approving the moderation of
his Conduct towards the Nabobs Sons, and the Genral orders
he issued 1288 To the Paymaster to discharge Lieutenant
Hennings Bill for Batta - to advance Captain Flint upon
Indent 171 ½ Pagodas for completing the Repairs 1324 To D°
to explain why the European Troops at Caroor have not been
paid in advance - to indent to the Collector for such Cash
as he may require, if he has not sufficient to Liquidate the
arrears due to them 1324 To the Commandant informing
him of the orders issued for preventing further desertions
of Europeans from Caroor, to instruct Captain Parr not to
permit any European to pass the Gates without his permis-
-sion in writing 1322 From the Paymaster states that the Troops at
Caroor have always been regularly paid 1403 From
Fort Adjutant with an Indent of Stationary for the use
of his office 1404 Boards Resolutions in consequence of
their having received no advice from Lieutenant Colonel
Oldham since his Departure from Trichinopoly 1409
To Lieutenant Colonel Oldham desiring him to transmit
Government the correspondence between him and the
Commander in Chief respecting the state of his Detach-
-ment 1501 To the Commandant Chinnia Moodeliar to
sent to the Presidency under a Guard, if found in the

Trichinopoly

Trichinopoly Continued

Trichinopoly District. 1502. From Lieutenant Colonel Alaham-
-stating that he should have communicated with Govern-
-ment, had he not received orders from Colonel Bridges to
make Known to Major General Musgrave every circumstance
relating to his detachment. 1582. From D° intends ascending
the Ghauts the 8th Instant. 1607. From the Commandant — a
Chinniah Moodeliar left that place some time ago. 1667.
From D° with a Return of Horses purchased by the Resident
at Travancore and sent to Trichinopoly - sends the Man
charged with the Murder of a private of the 74th Regiment
with the Evidences to Negapatam from thence to embarke for
the Presidency. 1780. To orders respecting the Horses arrived
from Travancore. 1862. To the Paymaster respecting the sale
of unserviceable Horses arrived at Trichinopoly from the
Travancore Country. 1863. From the Commandant with copy
of a Letter from the officers of the 23d Battalion at Cavoor,
requesting to be provided with standing quarters. 1883. To
D° informing him of the orders given to Mr Wynch to
relinquish the house in the Pettah in favor of the officers
of the 20th Battalion of Native Infantry. 2002. To the
Paymaster to make such advances to the officer in —
charge of the sick belonging to the Bengal Troops at
Trichinopoly as may be necessary for their subsistence -
and to draw for the Amount upon the Paymaster to the

Bengal

Trichinopoly Continued

Bengal Detachment with the Grand Army 2094 From the Commandant with Letter from Lt. Nichol Main recommending that Lt. Abernethy Assistant Surgeon be ordered to do duty at Warriore 2214 From the Paymaster with return and accounts Sales of horses sold by public outcry instructions required relative to the payments of the sick of the Bengal Detachment Star Pagodas wanted for the payment of the Garrison 2261 Minute thereon 2263 To the Commandant Lt. Abernethy Assistant Surgeon to do Duty at Warrior the Serviceable horses belonging to the Company in the Trichinopoly and Southern Districts to be delivered over to the Officer ordered to receive them 2285 To the Paymaster to draw upon Lt. Scott for the Amount of Advances to the Bengal troops at Trichinopoly transmitting him the Vouchs advances of cash for the payment of the Garrison of Tiagar will be made by Lt. Floyer, to whom receipts must be given 2287 To the Commandant requiring an explanat respecting the Severities reported by the Nabob to have been exercised by his orders towards his Servants 2363 To Do instructions respecting the Horses that will be delivered over to him by the Commandants at Palamcotta 2371 From Do with Papers relative to the Arrangements made by him in the Medical Department and Indents for medicines death of Captain Major Jackson 2485

From

Trichinopoly Continued

From in explanation of the several complaints preferred against him by the Nabob. 2506. Minute thereon. 2513. To in answer 2529. To the Paymaster to indent to the Collectors at Tanjore in case M.r Andrews cannot furnish him with the Cash — required by the Paymaster to the Army. 2531 From the Com=mandant with Returns of Casualties 2534 To the Paymaster Mode of discharging the Surgeons' Bills for victualling the sick Europeans at Caroor. 2610. From the Commandant — referring an Application made to him by M.r Macleod for a Battalion of Sipoys and two Field Pieces advice of Captain Torins Arrival at Palamcotah with 8 4/ Horses 2775. Minute thereon. 2[illegible] D.o advising of the Incursion of the Enemy into [illegible]tore Country. 3550. From D.o the — Enemy invest C[illegible]ore. 3551. Minute on the two last — Letters. 3558. To in reply. 3704. From the Commandant communicating Intelligence received of the Surrender of Coimbatore. 3899. From D.o stating that the above Intelli=gence has proved entirely groundless. 3910. Minute thereon 3911. To the Paymaster informing him that the Collector will advance Cash for Payments of the Garrison of Tanjore 3948. To D.o instructions for taking up the Drafts Certificates granted by M.r Johnston. 4032. To the Comman=dant inclosing a Return of Troops imbarked on the Swallow for Negapatam and informing him of the ord=ers given

given to the Commandant at Tanjore respecting the Troops to be —"
returned to the Presidency on the same Vessel - 4086 - To D^o enclosing
a corrected Return of the Troops embarked on the Swallow - 4110 -
To D^o respecting Escorts for the Bullocks collecting for General —"
Abercromby's Army - 4133 - From D^o opinion on the above Subject
advice of Major Cuppage's Return to Coimbatoor - 4424 - To
the Commandant the 25^th Battalion, and 30 Europeans to — "
march, with all expedition, to Tiagar with their field pieces -
4487 - From D^o with Copies of his Correspondence with the
Collector at Tinnevelly respecting the Escort for the Bullocks
collected for General Abercromby's Army - 4557 - From D^o
has ordered Captain Hop[illegible] his Battalion to proceed
to Madura to escort th[illegible]cks for General Abercromby's
Army - Captain Stewar[illegible] his Battalion commence
their march towards Tiagur - 4599 - From D^o detains Captain
Hopes' Battalion in consequence of instructions from the
Collector at Madura - 4614 - From Vidua Nadah Pilly —"
requesting that M^r Farrow's Agents may be ordered to
discharge the Amounts of his Certificates for Grain delive-
-red into the Company's Stores - 4698 - To the Commissa-
-riat - to furnish two Brass 6 pounders for Major —"
Cuppage for the use of his Detachment in the field —"
Captain Hopes' Battalion must proceed to Dindegul
to be in readiness to join Major Cuppage at Paligaut-
-cherry

cherry 4708. From the Paymaster advising of his having stopped Major Shorts temporary Allowance Chitts to the Amount due to Serjeant Brockie - desires to know if he is to issue Bills on the Military Paymaster Jeneral in favor of the Collectors to the Amount of advances received from them. 4900 From the Commandant the 5th Battalion of Native Infantry leaves that Place for Dindegul. 4925. To the Storekeeper to furnish the Collector at Caroor, upon his written Application, with 100 Stand of old Arms, and a proportionate quantity of Accoutrements for 100 Sibbendy troops. 5146. To the Commandant. Instructions on the subject of procuring Intelligence of the Movements of the Detachments of Tippoos Army in the Baramaul. 5284. To Do approving the cautionary Instructions given to Lieutenant Defse 5292. The Letter from Colonel Bridges to which the foregoing is in Reply, read in Council. 5313. From Do with Copy of Intelligence respecting a large Reinforcement of the Enemys Troops who have descended the Puzzelhally; and of Instructions sent, in consequence to Lieutenant Defse. 5317. Minute on the two last Letters. 5319. From Do with Copies of Intelligence from Dindegul and Paligautcherry respecting the Strength of the Detachment encamped near Coimbatore. 5349. Petition of Saw Row representing the oppressive Conduct of of the Nabobs Son towards his Family, and requesting that Orders may be issued for removing the Guard he has placed over them. 5484. From the Commandant the Enemy in

the

5[illegible]

Trichinopoly Continued

the Coimbatore Country busily employed in collecting Grain
Lieutenant Dyke and Mr. Wynch arrive at Caroor Friendly
Disposition and Conduct of the Moneagar of Pallempet 5465
From Do with intelligence respecting the operations of the
Enemy in the Coimbatore Country 5430 From Do representing
the perilous situation into which Lieutenant Dykes detach
=ment was placed owing to the conduct of Mr. Wynch
5465 From Do with Copy of the correspondence between
Lieutenant Dyke and Mr. Jorge Wynch in consequence of
the wish of the latter to employ the Detachment under the
Command of the former in the reduction of the Fort of
Chandemungalum 5458 Minute thereon 5465 From
Do advice of the Enemy's having on the 13th October erected
a two Gun Battery against Coimbatore 5516 Petition of
Saravanah Moodeliar requesting to be taken out of
the Custody of the Nabobs Sons, and confined under the
Company's Authority until a decision be passed upon
Grounds of the Complaints preferred against him 5543
Minute thereon 5545 From the Commandant communic
=ating the Strength of the Detachment under Cummerodien
Khan, encamped near the Tapoor Pass 5571 To Do desiring
him to enquire into a Complaints preferred against his
Dubash by the Bazar Men of Trichinopoly, and to
instruct the Engineer to survey the Southern Bank of the
great Cauvery, transmitting to Government an Estimate of
the

Trichinopoly Continued

the Expence that will attend a permanent repair thereof.
5898 - From Dº sends an Engineer to survey the Bank of
the Cauvery - cannot convict his Dubash of the Charge —
brought against him 6055 - From the Commandant enclo=
=sing a Letter from Lieutenant Jennings and Estimate of
the Expence of repairing the Bank of the Cauvery near
the West End of the Island of Seringham 6291 - Minute
thereon 6295 - To Dº advising the instructions given to Major
Cuppage regarding the expulsion of the Enemy from the
conquered Districts; and desiring him to instruct the Com=
=mandants at Dindegull and Caroor to comply with the
Major's written requisitions for military aid 6304 To Dº
informing him that orders have been given for repairing
the Banks of the Cauvery, and desiring him to instruct the
Engineer to superintend the work - 6316 To the Paymaster
to comply with Captain Flints Indents for Cash on account
of Repairs ordered to be made to the Works at Tiagar —
6483 To Dº desiring him to call upon Kistnarow to make
good the Amount due by Mr. Johnston to the Company
- 6483 From the Commandant, stating that the Strength
of his Garrison will not allow of his sending Troops to —
assist Major Cuppage in driving the Enemy out of the
conquered Districts 6554 - —

Tellicherry

550.

Tellicherry Factory.

To with Returns of Troops and Provisions sent on board the Countys of Errol Instructions respecting them. 793. To troops embarked on the Queen for the Malabar Coast 903. To with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Salt Provisions and Rice shipped on the Arabian Star 1527. To Vouchers of Salt Provisions shipped on the Companys Snow Scorpion 1595. From acknowledging the receipt of the Letter from the Board of the 23d. February. 1500. From the detachment of the 73d. Regiment sent round on the Queen disembark at Cannanore 2333. From with Letter under Flying Seal to the Supreme Council containing Intelligence of the operations of the Grand Army and of the Corps under Major General Abercromby. 2591. From representing the Difficulty of procuring Bullock Drivers at that place 4896. To with Return of troops embarked on the Henry. the Diet of the Officers to be paid by him. Instructions respecting the Supply of Provisions shipped for the Troops. 5285. From the Chief a Battalion of Sepoys sent to Paligautchurry to escort the Bullocks. General Abercromby expected to arrive on the 23d. October. 5517. —

Tiagar.

To the Commandants approbation of the Board of the Regular Intelligence transmitted of the Enemys Movements. an intelligent Person to be sent into the Enemys Camp. 3.

From

Tiagar Continued -

From Lieutenant McKerras - the Enemy remain within 10 - a Miles of the Place - Kistnamah Rauze's Party retire to the Pagoda at Trinomalee - 70 From D° Kistnamah Rauze voluntarily undertakes to defend Trinomallee - desires to Know who is to pay his Party - enclosing a Bill for Intelligence - 209 To D° enclo - sing a form in which his Bill for Intelligence must be drawn out - 291 From the Commandant - representing the Manner in which he has been obliged to provide Supplies for the Garrison - 609 To approving the Mode he has adopted - to observe the same under Similar Circumstances - 644 From D° Intelligence respecting the movements of Tippoo's Army near Trinomallee - 908 From Lieutenant McKerras enclosing Bills for Intelligence - 1038 - Minute thereon - 1039 To D° his Bills for Intelligence to be drawn out according to the established Form - 1052 - From the Commandant with Extract of a Letter to Lieutenant - Heming - to indent to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for - 1 Pagodas 171 ½ for repairs to be done - 1328 From D° reports that there is a large Body of the Enemy's Cavalry at Coveri - patam - 1392 From D° enclosing Copy of an Application from W. Landon, Collector, for Military aid, and stating that he has detached an officer and a Company of Sepoys in conse - quence - 1500 From requesting that M. Floyer may be - ordered to supply Cash for the Payments of that Garrison. - 2368 To D° advice of the orders given for selling off a part of the old Grain in Store and replacing it with new - 2683 -

To

Tiagar Continued

To the Commandant to give every Protection in his Power to the Bullocks passing to Amboor the Cattle to be detained at Tiagar should the Movements of the Enemy render it adviseable. 3366. From D. Information respecting the Bullocks collecting by the Enemy for the Carriage of salt. 3915. From D. respecting Military Stores collecting by the Enemy at Pattimungalum 3916. To communicating Lord Cornwallis's Wish that he should make himself Master of the Fort near the Attoor Pass. 4307. From the Commandant is of opinion that with a Battalion of Sepoys the Fort near the Attoor Pass might be taken by Escalade. 4429. Minute thereon. 4430. To D. informing him that orders have been given for the march of the 25th Battalion from Trichinopoly to Tiagar to enable him to capture the Fort near the Attoor Pass. 4486. From D. advising of his having interrupted some Supplies of Salt going into the Enemy's Country. 4566. From D. is of opinion that the Fort of Attoor cannot be taken without Guns. 4850. Minute thereon. 4851. To D. to retire from Attoor unless he has immediate Prospect of getting possession of it without cannon. 4899. From the Commandant implies to Mr. London has not surprizing the Garrison of Attoor. 5095. Minute thereon. 5096. From D. the Garrison to make a Sally upon the Pettah from the Fort of Attoor and are repelled with considerable Loss. 5192. Minute

thereon

Tiagar Continued

thereon 5194 To Dº to procure every intelligence respecting the Detachment of Tippoo's army in the Baramaul and communicate it to Lord Cornwallis and the Officer Commanding the Detachment at Amboor transmitting Duplicates to the Board 5284 From Dº retires with his Detachment to Tiagar Captain Stewarts Battalion marches for Trichinopoly 5320 Minute thereon Ibid To with Copy of a Letter from Mr Landon respecting the three Men who circulated Reports at Attoor of their having been appointed by the Company to Posts in that Fort 5418 From Dº will use every Exertion in his power to procure early and authentic intelligence of the Enemys motions 5433 From Dº stating the amount expended by him in procuring Intelligence from the beginning of 1790 to November 1791 5638 From Dº enclosing Letters from Mr Kindersley and the Persian Translator to the Governor General in Favor of Kistnama Rauze requesting instructions concerning him 5638 To Dº enclosing a Form in which his Bills for Intelligence must be drawn out informing him that the Board cannot see in what Manner Kistnamah Rauzes Party can at present be employed with Advantage to the Publick 5692 From Dº stating that there are 3000 Horse in the Neighbourhood of Colespaukc 5693 From Dº the Enemys Horse cross the Panaur near Trickalore 5698 From Dº supposed intention of the Enemys Horse 5699 From Dº the Horse retreat into the Baramaul through the Attoor

Pass

Tiagar Continued

Pass. 5822. From D° prevails upon Kistnamah Rauze to strengthen the Garrison of Salem with the Party under his Command. 5897 From D° representing the embarrassing situation of Kistnamah Rauze, and enclosing his Bills for Intelligence drawn out in the form prescribed. 5969 From D° part of Cummur ud Dein Khan's Detachment moves from Damiacotah towards Seringapatam. 5975 To D° returning his Bill for Intelligence signed for Payment desiring him to furnish an Estimate of the Expence that will attend the Repairs of the Works, and to state whether he can superintend the Execution of the work. 6054. From D° advising of the strength of a detachment formed at Sattamungalum under the Command of Mahomed ally Sulluck. 6272. From D° representing the Injuries done to the works by the heavy rains proposes a plan for disposing of the Grain Stored in the Lower Granary. 6273. From D° stating the Sum that will be required for the Repairs of the walls and Officers quarters offering to superintend the Work. 6368. From D° Cummerodein Cawns Detachment ordered to Seringapatam a party of horse remain in the Neighbourhood of Great Salem. 6371. To D° directing him to superintend the Execution of the Repairs, and indent on the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for the Amounts of his Estimate. 6483. →

Travancore

To the Rajah calling upon him either to make over four fifths of the Revenues of his Country during the War or to pay in one half of his Nett Revenues after defraying the Expences of his Troops Serving with the Army - 64 - To the Resident enclosing the Letter for the Rajah and Copy for his Information - Instructions respecting the Delivery of the original - 69 - From Do enclosing the Treaty to be entered into with the Rajah of Cochin - applies for Instructions respecting the Disposal of the Cash he may receive - 585 - Minute thereon the Treaty to be ratified and confirmed - 594 - From Do expects to receive shortly a Bill for 30,000 Pagodas - 625 - To Do with a Letter for General Abercromby - 654 - To the Resident enclosing the Treaty with the Rajah of Cochin duly ratified, Instructions regarding the Disposal of the Cash he may receive - 656 - From the Rajah remits through W. Powney the Amount of a Lack of Rupees - 837 - To the Resident with a Letter addressed to Major General Abercromby - 848 - From Do opinion as to the best Mode of supplying Cash to the Garrisons of Paligautcherry and Coimbatour - 857 - From Do remits 10,000 Pagodas to the Paymaster at Paligautcherry transmits to the Presidency a Bill for 30,000 Pagodas - 859 - Minute thereon - 866 - Mr Powney allowed a monthly salary of two hundred and fifty Pagodas - 866 - To approving of having remitted Money to Paligautcherry - advice of the Salary granted him - 897 - From remits - advice of the Salary granted him - 897 - From remits -

Travancore Continued

30.160 Pagodas on Account of the Rajahs Advance 1062 From Do- advising of his having declined receiving a Bill for a Lack of Rupees at 90 Days Sights 1063 Minute on the two last Letters 1067 To the Rajah - informing him that the person on whom his last Remittance was drawn has refused to accept the Bill urging him to the prompt Discharge of the Lack of Pagodas 1124 - To the Resident - with the Letter for the Rajah, and Copy for his Information 1125 - From the Rajah advises of his having remitted Pagodas 30160 - Through Mr. Powney - states that that Gentleman has declined accepting a Proposal made for the Discharge of the Remainder of the Lack of Pagodas 1197 - From the Resident applies to the Rajah for an Advances of 10.000 Pagodas in Cash 1204 - To the Resident informing him that the last Bill he remitted has been accepted 1224 To on the Subject of procuring Information regarding the Money Transactions between Mr. Holland and the Rajah 1389 - From states the arrangements he has made with the Rajah for the liquidation of the Balance due upon the second Lack of Pagodas, and reports the ill State of the health of the horses purchased for the use of the Army 1538 - Minute thereon 1543 To approving the arrangement he has made with the Rajah 1629 From with an account of the Receipts and Appropriation of Money received from the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin 1700 - Minute thereon 1702 From the Rajah disavows having paid or promised

to -

to pay any money to Mr. Holland for the purpose of procuring the Company's aid when threatened by Tippoo enclosing Letter from the Rajah to his Vackeel permitting him to answer any questions that may be put to him 1744 From encloses second letter from the Rajah to his Vackeel 1746 Minute on the two foregoing 1747 From with probable Estimate of the Revenues of the Travancore Country requests it may be lodged in the Secret Department 1767 Minute thereon 1768 From with Bill on Jaggernaut Tanker for 30,000 Pr. Nr. Pagodas receives an Application for Money from Major General Abercromby 1838 — Minute thereon 1840 To the Bill accepted approving his Intention of remitting Money to General Abercromby 1868 To Steps to be taken in consequence of the Rajah of Cochins Backwardness in furnishing Grain for the Army 2359 From with a Remittance of Pr. Nr. Pagodas 10000 expected Amount of General Abercromby's Draughts on him 2399 Minute thereon 2401 Acknowledging Receipt thereof 2403 The Board resolve that the Letter to the Rajah of Travancore of the 5th January be now delivered 2488 To the Resident orders in consequence 2518 — From D. Capture of Periapatam and Bielapore by the Corps under Major General Abercromby — Defeat of Tippoos whole Army on the 16th May 2379 From Retreat of General Abercromby's Corps to Shacoor on the Approach of the Enemy in full Force 2960 From opinion respecting the Manner in which the Amount of the Contribution to be demanded of the Rajah towards

Travancore Continued

towards defraying the Expences of the War should be levied 3055
The Estimate of the Revenues of the Travancore Country alluded to
in Mr. Powneys Letter / folio 1747 / laid before the Board 3059.
Acting Presidents Minute respecting the Amount to be demand-
-ed of the Rajah, and the Mode of levying it proposes a Draft
of a Letter to the Rajah on the Subject 3067 The Draft approved
by the Board 3069 Instructions to be given to the Resident on
the above Subject 3069 To the Resident communicating the
Boards Resolutions on the above Subject Instructions for his
Guidance 3116 To the Resident to apply to the Rajah to deliver
over to the Companys Collector the Villages in the Cumbum
and Poodelore Districts which he has retained and which form
a Part of the Dindegul Province 3489 From Dº representing
the Difficulties that have been started by the Rajah to a —
Compliance with the Demand made upon him, and desiring
to know in what Manner he is to dispose of any Sums he
may receive 3926 Minute thereon 3929 To Dº occasional
advances of Cash to be made to the Paymaster at Paligaut-
-cherry 4109 To the Rajah requesting that he will allow a
free Passage to, and provide Fodder for, the Cattle that it may be
found necessary to send through his Country 4139 From
the Resident the Rajah agrees to deliver up the villages in
the Cumbum and Poodelore Districts which belong to the
Revenue of Dindegul 4184 Minute thereon 4185 To Dº
the Supplies Cash which he may receive from the Rajah,

after

Travancore Continued.

after defraying the Expences of the Garrison of Paligautchery, to be remitted to Major General Abercromby - 4229 From Dº with a Letter from the Rajah of Cochin in which he acknowledges the Receipt of the Treaty - 4292 From Dº stating that the Dewan who has been deputed to confer with him is not vested with full Powers to make a conclusive arrangement for the Performance of the Rajahs contribution - 4384 - Minute thereon 4385 - To Dº instructions for urging the Rajah to the immediate Discharge of the Demand made upon him - Accounts of his Receipts and Disbursements to be transmitted to Government - 4422 From the Rajah explains the reason of his troops being in arrears and promises to be more regular in future 4562 From Dº advising of the Settlement he has made with the Rajahs Minister for liquidating the contribution demanded of his Excellency enclosing a Bill on Jaggernaut Tauker for 3 Lacks of Rupees - 4671 - Minute thereon - 4678 - To Dº communicating the Board's approbation of his Conduct in the arrangements he has made with the Rajah - 4751 From Dº enclosing a Bill for 2 Lacks of Rupees and his account Current with the Company to the 31st August - 4754 - From the Rajah communicating the arrangement settled with Mr Powney - 4759 - From the Resident sends a copy of the Cypher Nº 15 to Major Cuppage - 4766 - To the Rajah the Board's satisfaction at the agreement he has entered into for liquidating his proportion of the Expences of the War - 4924 - To the Resident with Letter

For

Travancore Continued

for the Rajah and Copy for his Information 4995 To D.° to obtain the Rajahs Permission for Captain Wahal to proceed through the Travancore Country to Anjengo with the Drafts to complete the 14.th Battalion Native Infantry 5030 From D.° receives an Application from Mr. Corbett for 12.000 Pagodas 5169 From D.° enclosing a Bill for five Lacks of Rupees which completes the Rajahs Engagements for the growing Subsidy of the present Year ending 2.d January 1792 encloses his Account Current for the Month of September 5322 From the Rajah advising thereof 5323 Minute on the two last Letters 5324 From the President the Rajah gives the necessary orders for the March of the Drafts for the 14.th Battalion through the Travancore Country 5337 To the Rajah expressing the satisfaction of the Board at the readiness shewn by him in the Discharge of his Engagements 5338 To the President with Letter for the Rajah and copy for his information informing him that the Bill for 5 Lacks of Rupees on Bowany Sunkerah Pettah has been accepted 5358 To D.° approving his Conduct in requiring an immediate cessation of Hostilities between the Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin Instructions for his future guidance inclosing a Letter for the Dutch Government 5551 From D.° advising of the Part he has taken in consequence of a dispute between the Rajah of Cochin and the Dutch Government with Copies of his Correspondence with the Gentleman at Cochin on the subject 5574 From D.° effects a cessation of

hostilities

Travancore Continued -

hostilities further correspondence with the Dutch Government - the Paymaster at Paligautcherry applies for a further advance of Cash - 5582 - Minute on the two foregoing - 5586 - To Dº with a Letter for him from the Governor General - 5649 - From Dº with Copies of further Correspondence with the Dutch Government at Cochin on the above subject - 5980 - To Dº to apply to the Rajah for Bills on the Presidency at 2 or 3 months sights to the amount of half his subsidy for 1792 - 6276 - From Dº advising of an Engagement having taken place between His Majestys Ship Phanix and a French frigate on the Malabar Coast - 6281 - Minute thereon - 6284 - From Dº enclosing his Accounts Current for the months of October and November - 6328 - Minute thereon - 6331 -

Topping Mr. Michael Astronomer and Marine Surveyor to the Honorable Company

To with the 27th Paragraph of the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under Date 15th December 1790 - 2804 - To with the 51st Paragraph of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May 1791 -

Tulloh Mr. John

To on the Subject of filling up the Ditches round his Garden - 3815 - From in reply - 3830 -

V

Victuallers

Victuallers arrived from Europe under charge of Lieutenant Wzuld of his Majestys Navy

The acting Presidents recommendation in consequence of the arrival of four Victuallers from Europe 1619 Minute thereon 1620 From Lieutenant Wzuld States the Necessity of landing part of the Cargo of the Brig Liberty 1702 Minute thereon 1703 To D° instructions have been given to the Garrison Store-Keeper to take charge of the Stores that may be landed from the Brig Liberty 1732 From D° requesting to know if his Majesty is to be charged with the Expence of landing the Provisions from the Brig Liberty 1736 From D° recommending that Part of the Cargoes of each of the Vessels be landed applies for an allowance on account of his Private Expences 2955 Minute thereon 2956 To D° a Banksall provided for the Reception of such of the Provisions as he may think proper to land 55 Pago-das P Month allowed him for the Time it may be necessary for him to remain on Shore 2922 Resolved that Permission be given to Lieutenant Wzuld to land any part or the whole of the Cargoes of the victuallers of he think it necessary 3193 To with permission as abovementioned 3199 Reference to be made to Lord Cornwallis respecting the sale of Provisions brought out on the Victuallers 3337 To Lieutenant Wzuld Electoral Troops intended to be sent on the victuallers to Europe desiring him to report their Number of Troops that can be accommodated and the Time that the Vessels will be ready to—

Victuallers. arrived from Europe under charge of Lieutenant
Wgeld of his Majesty's Navy Continued.—
to receive them the Provisions on board to be delivered over to the
Garrison Storekeeper 3399 From Do recommends that the Victu=
=llers be ordered to Coringa to refit states the Number of Men
that can be accommodated 3424 Minute thereon 3443 To
Do to proceed with the five Transports under his Charge to
Coringa to refit informing him that the Board expect he will
return to Madras early in the Month of September 3491 To Do
enclosing an exact Return of the Troops to be embarked on the
Transports 3702 To Do desiring him to report whether the—
whole Number of officers and Men can be accommodated—
3829 From Do arrives at Vizagapatam with four of the Trans=
=ports the fifth missing 4837 From Do applies for Instructi=
=ons respecting the Time of his proceeding to Madras 4869
Minute thereon 4881 To Do in answer 4832 From Do—
recommends that only three or four months dry provisions be
sent on board the Transports for the Hannoverians and stating
the number of water Casks that will be required 6279—

Vellore

To the Paymaster allowance granted to Major Cuppage for—
Hosting him in the Store Department at Amboor additional
Lascars to be entertained at that Place 1 From the Commandant
respecting the Cloathing of the new raised Revenue Corps 137
To the Head Surgeon directing him to pay into the Hands

of

Vellore Continued

of the Paymaster the Sum of 100 Pagodas due from him to the Company - 645 To the Paymaster with Copy of the Letter — abovementioned - 654 - To Dº orders respecting the accommodation of the native Sick sent into Vellore from the Army 906 - From the Commandants respecting a Camel Hircarrah arrived at that Place with a Letter from Tippoo Sultaun for Lord Cornwallis 907 To the Paymaster to remit one thousand Pagodas to Captain Alexander Read 948 From Dº desires to Know if he is to pay the Workmen employed by Cornet Kippen in making up Saddles 1021 To to furnish every Assistance to — Cornet Kippen 1052 From Dº with an Estimate of the Expence of setting up a place for the Reception of the Sick of the Army 1124 - To the Paymaster advising of the orders given to the — Commandants at Amboor to apply to him for Payment of his Bills 1136 To the Paymaster approving the Estimate which accompanied his last Letter 1219 - From the Commandants reports that the English Army was in possession of the Fort of Bangalore on the Evening of the 25th March 1391 From the Head Surgeon pays the Sum of Pagodas 100 to Mr. Toriano 1391 - To the Paymaster desiring him to indent to Mr. Kindersley for 5000 Pagodas and forward it to Mr. George Hoar 1790 From Dº stating that he has forwarded to Mr. Hoar on the 17th instant 2000 Pagodas, and on the 25 2000 more vide Amboor 1865 - To Dº desiring him to — make such Repairs to the Saddles lately sent from the

Presidency

Vellore Continued

Presidency as Major Murray may deem necessary 2145 To D° to put Lieutenant Cuthbert Williams's Detachment upon the same footing with respect to pay, as the Garrison of Vellore 2229 To the men belonging to the 1st. Regiment of Native Cavalry at Vellore to be paid by him 2285 From D° with a letter addressed to him by Ensign Redman stating that a Sum of money had been Stolen from a Box in the main Guard that Garrison amounting to Rupees 120 and Pagodas 49 requesting to Know who is to sustain the Loss 2295 To to report why the Company's money was under the charge of Ensign Redman and whether the Robbery was owing or not to his neglect 2367 From desires to Know if he is to send a Corncopoly to make the Payments to Captain Alexander Read's Detachment and if he is to consider the Bills bearing that Officers Signature as authentic Vouchers for Payment 2372 To in answer 2404 From D° requesting to Know whether the 1st. Regiment of Native Cavalry is to be considered on Batta 2405 Minute thereon 2432 To the Officers of the 1st. Regiment Native Cavalry to be allowed Batta 2457 To the Paymaster allowances to be paid monthly for the support of the Families of Ruzza Cawn and Muhomed Amin Cawn 2530 From D° the Commandant recommends that

Vellore Continued

that a Non Commissioned officer be appointed to conduct the Detail of the Kings Troops in that Garrison - Particulars respecting the Money Stolen from Ensign Redman 2598 From Do enclosing Major Murrays Report of the Repairs wanting to the Saddles of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry 2681 To Do - & instructions respecting the Saddles Ensign Redman to make good the Amount of the Public Money Stolen from him 2682 - To the Commandants late Application must be preferred through the Commander in Chief 2767 To the Command - ant a Party of Sepoys to be sent into the Chittoor District to collect Supplies 2808 To Do the officer Commanding the Party to attend to the Requisitions of Mr Kinderstey 2883 To the Paymaster on the subject of making up Elephant Bags and loading the Elephants under charge of Captain Williamson with Rice for Imboor 2884 To Captain - & Williamson Instructions respecting the Mode of employ - ing the Elephants under his Charge 2884 - From Do - & Reports the State of the Elephants under his Charge applies for an advance of Cash, and desires to know in what - & manner the Elephants are to be supplied with Grain 2902 Minute thereon 2903 To the Paymaster to - & advance 10,000 Rupees to Captain Williamson 2911 To Capt Williamson advice thereof - Rice for the Consumption of the Bullocks to be purchased in the Bazar 2911 From Do requesting that some Lascars may be ordered to assist

in

Vellore Continued

in loading and unloading the Elephants 2922 From Dº with a Return of the Elephants under his Charge desiris to Know to whom he is to deliver those that must remain at Vellore on account of Sickness 2922 To the Paymaster Lascars to be attached to the Elephants under Charge of Captain Williamson 2980 To Captain Williamson advice of the orders given to the Paymaster desiring him to attend to the Requisitions of the Commanding Officer at Amboor in regard to the Service of the Elephants 2980 From Dº intends sending 40 Elephants to Amboor to transport Grain to the Head of the vencatagherry Pass 2981 From Dº intends proceeding himself to vencatagherry with 63 Elephants complains of the bad Quality of the Gunny of which the Rice Bags are made thinks he shall be able to carry 13000 Bengal Maund of Rice 3122 To the Paymaster advising him of the Amounts of the Treasure dispatched for Vellore under Charge of Lieutenant Riddell 3167 From Captain Williamson returns from the Head of the Pass to Amboor considers it dangerous to employ the Elephants in transporting Grain above the Ghauts 3195 To Dº the Elephants to be employed in conveying Rice from Arnee to Amboor 3197 To the Commandant informing him of the Instructions given to Lieutenant Riddell 3193 From Captain Williamson applies for a further Advance of

Vellore Continued

of Cash - and represents the Difficulty of procuring Rice 3277 - Minute thereon - 3278 - To the Paymaster, an additional — Advance of 10,000 Rupees to be made to Captain Williamson 3311 - To Captain Williamson with advice thereof - 3314 - To the Commandant - desiring him to receive Charge of a Box of Letters delivered to Lieutenant — Fireworker Sinclair, and Keep it in a Place of security until he is furnished with Instructions from Lord Cornwallis — respecting it - 3365 - To Captain Williamson - the Elephants under his Charge not to be employed any longer in transport- -ing Rice from Arnee to Amboor - 3399 - From Lieutenant Downie - advising of his Arrival at Vellore - 3475 - To the Paymaster advising him of the Amount of the Treasure — Dispatched for Vellore under Charge of Lieutenant Bulman - 3527 - To Lieutenant Downie - desiring him to advise Lord Cornwallis of his Arrival at Vellore and await his Lordship's orders - 3527 - From Lieutenant Duff - advising of his Arrival at Vellore - applies for an advance of cash - 3529 - To D° to — Specify the Sum required - 3570 - To the Commandant - the Box addressed to Lord Cornwallis and sent to Vellore by Lieutenant Fireworker Sinclair to be forwarded to the — Commanding Officer at Amboor - 3701 - From the Paymaster - Sends to Amboor the Treasure arrived there under charge of Lieutenant Riddell - 3705 - From the Commandant — acknowledging Receipt, from Lieutenant Fireworker — Sinclair

Vellore Continued

Sinclair of the Box addressed to Lord Cornwallis for war
it to Amboor. 3705 From Lieutenant Duff stating the
Sum required for the use of his Detachment. 3843 Minu
thereon. 3844 To the Paymaster 2500 Rupees to be —
advanced to Lieutenant Duff. 3870 To Lieutenant Du
with Advice thereof. 3870 From Lieutenant Downie
applying for an Advance of Cash on Account of the Su
=sistence of the Cattle of the Army. 3897 Minute ther
3898 To the Paymaster desiring him to supply Lieutenan
Downie with such Sums of Money as he may requir
3903 To Lieutenant Downie advising him of the order
given to the Paymaster. 3903 From the Paymaster —
advising of having delivered Sixteen Lacks of Rupees
in Charge to Captain Rattray for the use of the Army
3910 To D° Instructions respecting the Treasure sent
Vellore under Charge of Lieutenant Macintosh 4857
From D° requesting to Know if the Regiments of Cavalry
Commanded by Majors young and Pater are considered
on Field Allowances 4339 Minute Thereon 4339
To D° informing him that the 1st and 2d Regiments of
Cavalry are not to be on field allowances after the 1st
September 4345 To the Commandant pointing out

the

Vellore Continued

the different classes of People of the Pettah of Vellore who are to be under his Authority and the Collectors 4406- To the Paymaster informing him that the 1st 2d and 4th Regiments of Native Cavalry are to be continued on Field Allowances till the 15th October 5180 To Do informing him of the Allowances to be drawn by Lieu=tenant Cuppage while he remains in the Command of Amboor 5361 From the Commandant with a List of the Prisoners of War sent to Vellore and account of the Expence of their subsistence &c delivered in by the Commissary of the Prisoners of War 5383 Minute thereon 5390 To Do desiring him to call upon Lieutenant Baillie for a copy of the instructions he may have received from the Commander in Chief empowering him to act as Commissary of Prisoners of war; and to report his opinion upon the monthly Estimates of money and Grain required for their subsistence 5489 To Do enclosing a Letter under Flying Seal addressed to Captain Simon Baillie 5515 From Do with information respecting Lieutenant Baillie's appointment of Commissary of Prisoners of War 5622 Minute thereon 5624 To Do to send off to Amboor all the Gun=powder

Vellore Continued

=powder in Store at Vellore except 200 Barrels. 5629. To the Paymaster to advance to M.r Pahagan any Sum to the Extent of 1000 Pagodas and to take his Bills for the — amount upon the Regimental Surgeons in Camp in favor of the Paymaster to the Army inclosing Estimates of the Expence attending the Keeping the Prisoners at Vellore, and desiring him to make the monthly Issues of Cash and Grain to Lieutenant Baillie, Commissary of Prisoners of War. 5646. To D.o informing him that the Reverend M.r Leslie is to draw the Batta of Chaplain to the 3.d Battalion of European Infantry. 5646. From D.o requesting that the Comptroller General may be — instructed to countersign his Bill for 2 Candles a Day 5705 To D.o his Charge will be admitted and continued during the War. 5732. From the Commandant with Letter from Captain L. Baillie. 5800. Captain Baillie's Letter entered. 5800. Minute thereon. 5807. To the Paymaster — to discharge Lieutenant Baillie's Bill for Pay and allowances. 5948. To D.o 10000 Pagodas to be forwarded by the first safe opportunity to Captain Alexander Read for the use of his Detachment 5984. From D.o requesting that Major Tonyn may be

Vellore Continued

be called upon to discharge the Amounts due from him to the Company 6037. Minute thereon 6042. From the Commandants with Returns and Estimate of the Expence of subsisting the Prisoners of War taken at Kistnaghurry Nundedroog and Pinagra 6046 From the Paymaster advising of his having advanced Mr. Gahagan the Sum of 1000 Pagodas 6054. To the Commandants desiring him to state the Cause of his pulling down a House belonging to the Nabob 6060. To the Paymaster Grain and money to be advanced to Lieutenant Baillie for the subsistence of the Prisoners taken at Nundy Droog, Kistnaghurry and Pinagra 6092. From the Commandants declaring that the Complaints preferred against him by the Nabob is entirely groundless 6259. From the Paymaster requesting to be furnished with Instructions respecting a Bill presented by Lieutenant Baillie for contingent Charges on account of the Prisoners of War 6368. To Do the Bill to be discharged 200 Pagodas to be advanced to Lieutenant Cuppage on account of Repairs 6483. To Do to make such advances of Cash to Lieutenant Cuppage as he may require for the Execution of Repairs required to the Fort of Amboor 6568.

Vizagapatam

Vizagapatam

From W. Davidson enclosing an Affidavit respecting the Process by which he obtained his present Appointment -5- To to advance the Paymaster at Chicacole two thousand Rupees for the Execution of repairs wanted and to transmit a Copy of the accounts shewing the actual disbursements thereof 1581 From Captain William=son of the Bengal Establishment arrives at Chicacole with two Companies of Sepoys and 114 Elephants applies for instructions relative to his further Progress 1967 To questions to be put to Juggarow regarding his release from Confinement during Mr. Hollonds Admi=nistration. 2216 From the Paymaster offering Mr. Mathew Tuder as his collateral security. 2294 From Mr. Tuder enclosing his collateral security Bond for Mr. A. W. Gregory duly executed 2598 From enclosing Jugarows Deposition respecting his release from Confinement during the Administration of Mr. Holland 2618 Minute thereon 2624 To with Invoice of Military Stores Shipped on the Ketch Active 3166 To desiring them to engage and send to the Presidency the greatest possible Number of Bullock Drivers and Dooley Bearers 3398

From

Vizagapatam Continued

From Stating the Number they have engaged and the Terms upon which the Men have agreed to — Serve with the Army 5045. From the Paymaster at Chicacole applies for advances of cash on Accounts of Repairs to the Companys Building in the cantonments of Chicacole. 5045. To an Advance of 1000 Rupees to be made 5137. To informing them of the Drafts made upon them by the Military Paymaster General on account of temporary allowance for 1788-1789. 5648. From Assistant Surgion Ogilvy requests that he may be allowed 25 Pagodas ℔ Month on accounts of Hospital Servants 5695. To no further allowance than 15 Pagodas ℔ Mensem can be granted. 5901. To advising of the Bills Drawn on them in favor of Syed Mahomed on account of the — Peshcush paid annually to the Nizam for the Circars 6059 From recommending that the allowance formerly granted to Staff Serjeants on Account of House Rent be continued 6485. From Mr. Ogilvy repeats his — Application for a permanent Allowance on account of Hospital Servants 6565. To the allowance to the Staff Serjeants to be continued. Mr. Ogilvies Request totally inadmissible 6634. —

Vencatachurry

Vencatagherry Rajah of

From requesting the Acting Presidents Acceptance of a Complimentary Present on the Commencement of the Year

14. To to send to the Presidency without Delay as many Carriage Bullocks as can be collected in his Country

406. From with a particular Account of the Attack made by the Enemy on the Fort of Tripatore 678. From will use every Exertion in his Power to collect Bullocks and Drivers for the use of the Army 889. To to send Vencatarow formerly a Maratta writer to Mr. John Holland immediately to the Presidency 1502 From stating that Vencatarow has left Vencatagherry and is at Calastry 1663. To to give every assistance possible to Captain Maysey to enable him to adjust the differences between the Calastry Rajah and his Son 1966. From stating that he will render Captain Maysey every assistance in his power requesting that an order may be sent to the Calastry Rajah to deliver up a Slave belonging to him 2229. To to exert himself in procuring Bullocks for the service of the Army 2805. To informing him that in consequence of the Payment of his Peshcush for Fusley 1200. orders have been

16 575

Vencatagherry. Rajah of Continued

been issued for the Delivery of 200. Muskets to the Servants whom he may send to receive them. 3309. From returning thanks for the drafs sent him by the Acting President and for the presents of 200. Muskets complaining of the conduct of the Calastry Rajah in refusing to send Soobiah to Vencatagherry. 4244. To informing him of the Circumstances which prevent the Board from delivering up the Slave Soobah 4312 From representing his anxiety for the return of his Slave Soobah and the cause thereof and requesting that orders may be given to Captain Mafsey to send him. 4553. To to assist Captain Mafsey in procuring Horsekeepers and Grafs Cutters. 4697. To to give positive orders to his People to convey immediately to Arnboor all the Grain that can be collected 5144. From representing the extreme unwillingness of the People to engage as horsekeepers and Grafscutters. 5344. From repeating his request that the Slave Soobah may be delivered up to him. 5434. From Representing the scarcity of Grain in his District. 5630.

Vestry of S.t Marys Church

To the members with Copy of the Boards resolution

in

567

Vestry of St. Marys Church Continued

in consequence of the Death of Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse
expressing their wish that his remains might be entered
in St. Marys Church 1352 From have no objection to
the Measure proposed 1385 Minute thereon 1386

u

w

x

y

z

Enoux: Exr.

George Parry Exr